DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 351 925 HE 025 983

TITLE	Financial Aid to Illinois Students, 1991-92.
INSTITUTION	Illinois State Board of Education, Springfield.
PUB DATE	Sep 91
NOTE	144p.
AVAILABLE FROM	Illinois State Board of Education, 100 North First Street, Springfield, IL 62777-0001.
PUB TYPE	Guides - Non-Classroom Use (055)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Eligibility; Grants; Higher Education; *Paying for College; *Postsecondary Education; Scholarship Funds; State Legislation; Student Costs; *Student Financial Aid; Student Loan Programs; Student Needs; Tuition; Veterans Education; Work Study Programs
IDENTIFIERS	G I Bill; *Illinois

ABSTRACT

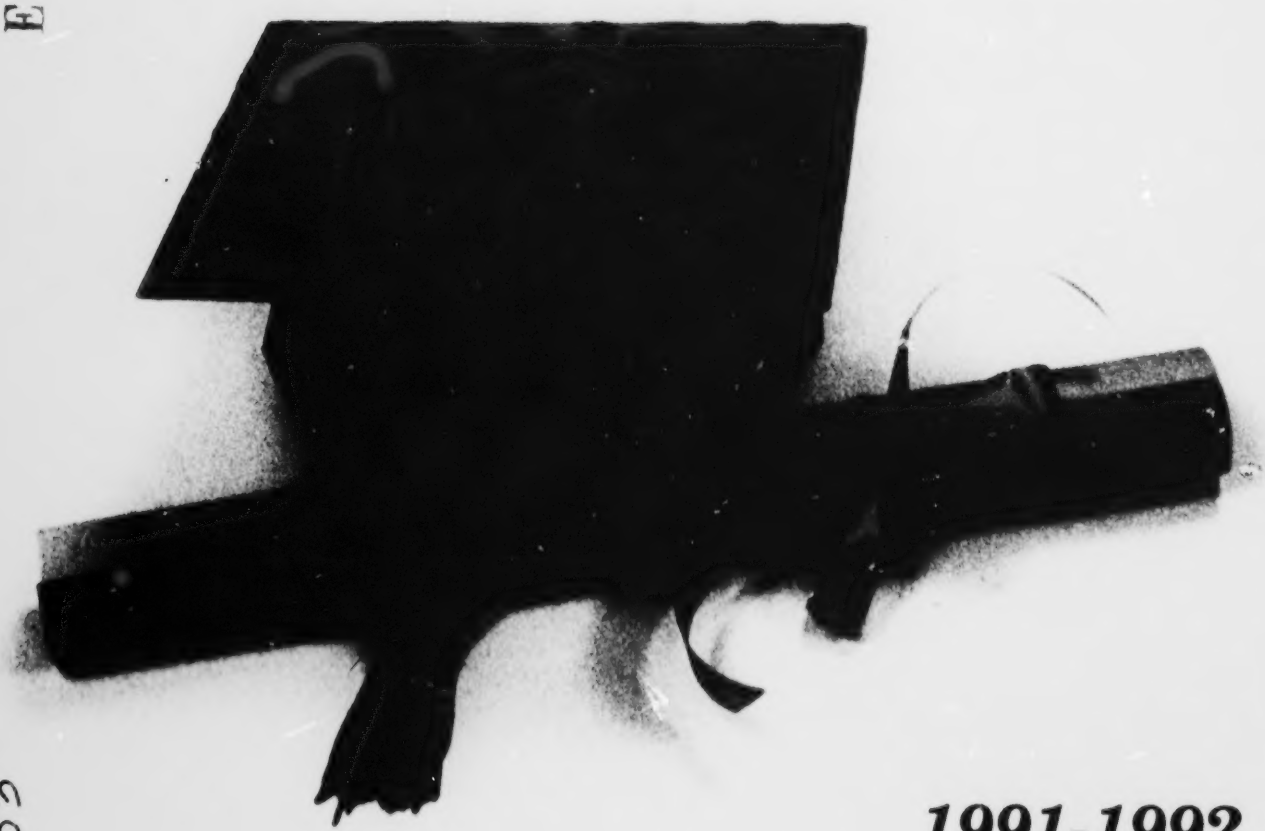
This publication is the 11th edition of a guide for students seeking financial assistance to attend post high school institutions in Illinois. The first of six chapters reproduces a booklet, titled "Need a Lift?", on obtaining financial aid for higher education and put out by the American Legion. This chapter provides general information, a guide to forms, discussion of the application process and an extensive listing of sources of aid beginning with aid related to veterans and the armed forces. Chapter II lists G. I. Bill approved schools in Illinois. Chapter III reproduces the text of state law on scholarships from the 1989 Illinois Revised Statutes. Chapter IV lists university and college information including status as public or private, total enrollment, tuition and fees, and room and board expenses. Chapter V treats aid available through the state agency, the Illinois Student Assistance Commission, describing programs and application procedures. Chapter VI lists sources of career information. Appended is an annotated list of approximately 90 additional sources of information covering career education, postsecondary planning/financial aid, medical education, study habits and helpers, summer and seasonal employment, and technical and occupational materials. (JB)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

HE

FINANCIAL AID

ED351925



1991-1992

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Illinois State Board of Education

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

X This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy

HE 025 983

TO ILLINOIS STUDENTS

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1991-92

FINANCIAL AID TO ILLINOIS STUDENTS

Governmental Relations
Illinois StateBoard of Education

Louis Mervis
Illinois State Board of Education

Robert Leininger
State Superintendent

FOREWORD

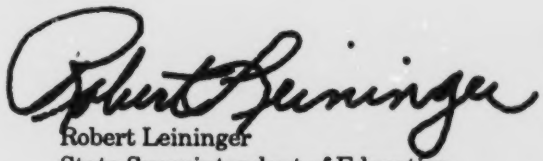
The Illinois State Board of Education is pleased to publish the 11th edition of Financial Aids to Illinois Students. This publication serves as a resource document for students seeking financial assistance to attend post high school institutions.

The increasing costs encountered by students continuing their education emphasize the importance of providing as much information as possible on financial assistance. Financial Aids to Illinois Students is another tool to help local school officials in their discussions with students about financial alternatives for educational pursuits.

The State Board of Education and I would like to thank the American Legion for the use of its booklet, *Need a Lift?*, which was an invaluable source of information. We would also like to thank the various colleges, universities, foundations, and business organizations for their contributions in making this publication possible.

Acknowledgment is made of the diligent efforts of David E. Carey and Marla Warner of our Governmental Relations staff and David A. Thompson of our Legal Section in the compilation of information for this booklet.

Additional copies (on a limited basis) of Financial Aids to Illinois Students can be obtained by contacting Marla Warner, State Board of Education, 100 North First Street, Springfield, Illinois 62777-0001.



Robert Leininger
State Superintendent of Education

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter I	"Need a Lift?"	1
Chapter II	Approved Schools under the G.I. Bill	49
Chapter III	State of Illinois Scholarship Laws	63
Chapter IV	University and College Information	99
Chapter V	Illinois Student Assistance Commission	117
Chapter VI	Bibliography	125

Chapter I

Need a Lift?

Need a Lift is a publication issued by the American Legion.
The Illinois State Board of Education is grateful for the use of this publication.

Career and Educational Opportunities

Need a Lift? is one of the services offered the young people of our Nation by the American Legion.

In the development of this handbook, an attempt has been made to give emphasis to the opportunities available to children of deceased and disabled veterans. However, the American Legion's goal is to interest and assist **all** students to further their education as far as their capabilities will permit. You will find on the pages that follow, condensed information regarding career opportunities and educational benefits for students who need a financial lift to continue their education.

Since there are literally thousands upon thousands of scholarships, loan funds, gratuities and other educational aids offered by universities, colleges, foundations, private organizations and by federal and state legislation, it is impossible to list all of the sources or to give complete information on all educational aids that exist. It is, therefore, suggested that interested persons read carefully the contents of *Need a Lift?* to find references which will lead to almost all existing sources of aid, except those available at the local community level.

A student who wishes to become a candidate for a scholarship should discuss his/her plans with his/her high school counselor or teacher. In almost every instance, a scholarship does not provide the entire expense of higher education. This should not discourage students because practically every college, university, trade, technical or vocational school provides a service which will assist students in obtaining part-time employment or a loan to defray a portion of expenses. Important factors to consider in planning:

(1) Before applying for a scholarship, the student should establish eligibility to enter the school of choice.

(2) A student should begin planning for scholarship applications early in high school.

(3) Students and parents should consider a combination of savings, scholarships, loans and part-time employment to meet expenses of education.

The American Legion wishes to acknowledge the splendid cooperation of the many individuals who have contributed time, suggestions and material toward the development of *Need a Lift?*

National Americanism and Children
& Youth Division
Education Program
Terry L. Woodburn, Editor
Jean Enochs, Research Analyst

General Information for the Student

You're Smart to Continue Your Education beyond High School

You are interested in going to college or you wouldn't be reading this. Good for you! While the average high school graduate will earn from $860,000 to $1.87 million in a lifetime, the average college graduate will earn $1.19 million to $2.75 million. Getting a college education makes good sense—and money too.

Career Information and Scholarships

The American Legion's Scholarship handbook, *Need a Lift?*, also lists sources of information about many careers listed in the "Career Section". A postcard sent to the organizations which interest you will bring helpful information about where to study, courses to select, job opportunities, pay, etc. In *Need a Lift?* you will also find information about sources of many scholarships; however, thousands of others are available. Some may exist in your local community, while others may be found in the publications described in Chapter VI of this book. After you have selected your course of study and the school you wish to attend, write to the Admissions Officer to determine the scholastic standards required and the possibility of qualifying for a scholarship offered through the school. There are several hundred million dollars in scholarships and loans provided each year through colleges, corporations, foundations, and other organizations. Total sources of scholarships, loans and part-time jobs to help students include millions more in federal, state and local programs.

If, for some reason, you don't get a scholarship, don't give up. Nearly every college or vocational school has loan funds at its disposal. Many organizations also offer loans. Most loans provide for repayment following your graduation. Be sure you take seriously your loan obligations. Consider carefully your repayment responsibilities before you borrow. You're betting on yourself when you borrow to further your education. If you'll look at those increased income figures at the end of this section, you'll agree that it's a good bet. In addition to scholarships and loans, there are plenty of opportunities for part-time jobs. Colleges, universities and vocational schools usually have the machinery working to find such a job for you. You may not want to work your first year. You may need to spend full time

on your studies so you'll make a good beginning and get used to college. If you really want to continue your education beyond high school, you can do it. **Start planning early.** Seek the advice of your parents, teachers, counselors and friends. Know what you want and go get it.

Good Luck!!

Your future plans may not include a college education. In any case, your education will not stop the moment you receive your high school diploma. Education is a continuous, never-ending process.

There are several thousand vocational training schools in the United States. Generally, they include beauty operator and barber schools; flying schools; schools of art, music, drama and related fields; health service schools; and mechanical, technical, and miscellaneous schools. A number of them require a high school diploma. Depending on the program, your course of study may take anywhere from a few weeks to four years. Little or no general education is offered; the purpose is to provide direct, practical training, as opposed to theory, in a trade, craft or skill. Tuition varies widely, with some publicly supported vocational schools charging none at all.

Armed Forces personnel are afforded opportunities through the Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support (DANTES). Assistance is provided by DANTES to all active-duty Army, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard and Navy personnel in determining educational status and in obtaining further educational opportunities.

All kinds of adventures in learning are available to you, most of them within reach of home and pocketbook. They are yours for the asking, whether or not you go to college.

Planning Your Future

Here are some suggestions to help you prepare for the future and, particularly, for your education beyond high school. DISCUSS YOUR PLANS AND PROBLEMS WITH YOUR PARENTS, COUNSELORS AND TEACHERS.

1. **Know yourself.**
   Achievement, abilities, interests and ambitions are important factors to be evaluated in setting your goals. Initiative, responsibility and personality will determine your degree of success. (Discuss this with your counselor.)
2. **The world of work.**
   Explore the many occupational fields prior to entering high school; evaluate this information as it relates to your self-evaluation. Don't select an occupational field or goal just because "Uncle Charlie" or "Aunt Jane" is successful or thinks it is for you.
3. **Plan for your vocation as early as possible.**
   Start planning your future upon entering high school. Get some experiences in the various occupations which interest you. Find out all you can about these occupations. Talk to people actually doing the work in which you are interested. For instance, talk to your teachers about contacting people in careers that appeal to you.
4. **Select your college or vocational school.**
   Investigate the schools which offer training in the field of your choice. Talk to people who have attended these institutions, if possible. If you don't know such a person, ask the Education Chairman of your local American Legion Post or Auxiliary Unit and they will arrange for you to meet someone following the career in which you are interested. Find out the cost of your proposed course and what scholarships the school you selected offers. Learn about projected demands for the field of employment you select.
5. **Plan your high school program.**
   Certain courses are required for entrance to college. The catalogue of your chosen school will tell you what courses you should take. Your counselor will help you.
6. **Learn to study.**
   Your teachers can help you learn good study habits for various subjects. Work hard to constantly improve your study habits. You'll be glad you did.
7. **Make good grades.**
   Grades of "B" or better are called "recommended" grades. You must have recommended grades to be eligible for most scholarships. Good grades are important. If you are not getting recommended grades, talk to your teacher about your difficulty. Make frequent visits to your public library.
8. **Become a well-rounded individual.**
   Develop hobbies and participate in school, community and church activities. Broaden your fields of interest through reading and contacts with people.
9. **Plan finances.**
   Parents and students should consider the combination of savings, scholarships, loans and part-time student jobs when planning the financing of higher education. (Do not secure your information from old publications.)

10. **Learn about college acceptance.**
Many degree-granting institutions require applicants to take admission examinations of some kind, i.e., the S.A.T. or the A.C.T. Check with your high school Guidance Counselor about the advisability and the availability of taking these tests.

11. **Prepare scholarship applications early.**
Get references, transcripts and other material in order long before the deadline. Obtain applications well in advance of deadlines. Starting ***early*** in your senior year is advisable.

Where to Start Looking

There are three general sources of scholarships, loans and other financial aid. Each source can provide a portion, if not all, of the total amount of funds necessary to further your education beyond high school. How much and from what source will depend totally on the amount of effort you are willing to put forth in seeking out sources and following through with timely applications and supporting documents.

First, and probably the most important, is Federal and State aid. Easily the most widely known and largest sources in terms of money available, they could also be considered the most difficult to apply for. Applications must be filed in a timely manner, with supporting documents. Most funds are awarded based on need on a first-come, first-serve basis. For that reason, it is essential to begin early and devote as much time as necessary in filling out, filing and following the progress of your application as it is considered for receiving an award.

Eighteen-year-old males are reminded that eligibility for Federal financial aid programs may require your registration with the Selective Service System. The American Legion encourages your compliance with this regulation as a responsibility of citizenship.

Federal Programs for Veterans or Their Dependents are listed in the next section. Most of the other Federal Programs are listed after that followed by State Education Benefits.

For each of these programs, application forms and information should be requested and submitted for review as soon as completed. Applications should be submitted well before the deadline for a better chance at receiving an award.

Do not wait until the last minute. Should you make an error or forget to include documentation, there is a good chance your application will fall through the cracks in the process, preventing an award or even consideration.

The second general resource—Have you selected your school or, at least, have two or three in mind? When you have, you should make contact with the financial aid officer of these schools to request information on financial aid available only through their schools. The college or university may have institutional funds which can fill in the gaps left by family and Federal resources.

FORMS — FORMS — FORMS — Which One?

Another important reason for contacting the financial aid officer at the school of your choice is to determine what forms will be required. For example, there are several forms which can be used to apply for Federal or State assistance. In some instances, the college or university will also utilize one of these forms for its institutional funds. In other words, you may save some time and effort by making this contact first in your quest for funds.

Some key factors should be considered when contacting the school for information. Education after high school costs you time, money and effort. It's a big investment and as a student and a consumer, you should carefully evaluate the education or training you are considering. To help you make a good choice, you should have information on a school's academic program, facilities, dropout rates, full cost of education, refund policy, financial aid programs and any other information you think will help you make a decision.

Student Rights

You have the right to ask a school—

The names of its accrediting organizations.

About its programs; its instructional, laboratory and other physical facilities; and its faculty.

What the cost of attending is and what its policies are on refunds to students who drop out.

What financial assistance is available, including information on all Federal, State, local, private and institutional financial aid programs.

What the procedures and deadlines are for submitting applications for each available Financial Aid Program.

What criteria it uses to select financial aid recipients.

How it determines your financial need. This process includes how costs for tuition and fees, room and board, travel, books and supplies, personal and miscellaneous expenses, etc., are considered in

your budget. It also includes what resources (such as parental contribution, other financial aid, your assets, etc.) are considered in the calculation of your need.

How much of your financial need, as determined by the institution, has been met.

How and when you will be paid.

To explain each type and amount of assistance in your financial aid package.

If you have a loan, you have the right to know what the interest rate is, the total amount that must be repaid, the length of time you have to repay your loan, when you must start paying it back and any cancellation and deferment provisions that apply.

If you are offered a Work Study job, you have the right to know what kind of job it is, what hours you must work, what your duties will be, what the rate of pay will be and how and when you will be paid.

To reconsider your aid package, if you believe a mistake has been made.

How the school determines whether you are making satisfactory progress and what happens if you are not.

What special facilities and services are available to the handicapped.

Along with these consumer rights, students must realize there are certain responsibilities they must assume in order to qualify and receive an award. The following are some of these responsibilities:

Student Responsibilities

It is your responsibility to—

Review and consider all information about a school's program before you enroll.

Read and understand all forms that you are asked to sign and keep copies of them.

Accept responsibility for the **promissory note** and all other agreements that you sign.

If you have a loan, notify the lender of changes in your name, address or school status.

Perform in a satisfactory manner the work that is agreed upon in accepting a College Work-Study job.

Pay special attention to your application for student financial aid, complete it accurately and submit it on time to the right place. Errors can delay your receiving financial aid.

Provide all additional documentation, verification, corrections and/or new information requested by either the financial aid office or the agency to which you submitted your application.

Know and comply with the deadlines for application or reapplication for aid.

Know and comply with your school's refund procedures.

Finally, the **third general source** for financial aid is the vast number of private clubs, fraternal organizations and societies in your own hometown or their State and National affiliates. This would also include employers or labor groups who offer scholarships or other financial aid to employees, members or their dependents. This general source is mentioned last for a specific reason: It is the last source one should concentrate on in pursuit of financial assistance. By far, the vast majority of available funds will be obtained through Federal/State and institutional programs. Each of us feels he/she is unique in one way or another and has an inclination to search out that one scholarship which fits his/her uniqueness and provides a "free-trip" through college. In too many instances, the time and effort will consume too much energy with little success. The danger here is missed deadlines or errors in following through the application procedures for Federal/State and institutional programs.

By all means, seek out these additional sources, as time permits, but as with the first two general sources, the time to begin is now.

The following checklist is provided as a guide you can follow to be sure you have covered all bases. This sample list was provided by the Office of Scholarships and Financial Aids at Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis.

"Do" List for Parents & Students. . .

. . . Who are planning to enroll in a college, university or training school.

This checklist can help you and your parents with all the steps you need to take to enter a postsecondary institution:

Explore a variety of careers and colleges, universities and training schools.

Narrow your choices to two or three careers and schools which interest you.

Visit each of the schools that you would like to attend, if you can.

Use this checklist to record the data when you complete each step for your entry into school. For help or answers to questions, contact your high school or college counselor.

Admission

Date **Fee**

1. _____ Register for the required admission test(s) and make sure the college receives your scores. Take the SAT or ACT no later than December of your senior year to be considered for admission.
$_____

2. _____ Send an application for admission to the Office of Admissions. Applications may be obtained at the High School Guidance Office or by writing directly to the College Office of Admissions.
$_____

3. _____ Ask your high school counselor to send an official high school transcript to each college.
$_____

4. _____ Send the required admissions application fee.
$_____

Financial Aids

1. ☐ Write to the Office of Scholarships and Financial Aid at the college you have chosen and ask to be mailed a college financial aid application,

   Also ask:

   What types of financial aid are available,

   How much it will cost to attend, and

   What are the deadlines for applying.

   If you are planning to be enrolled less than full-time, you should also ask about the required number of credit hours to receive each type of financial aid.

2. ☐ Submit the college financial aid application. (A few colleges do not have a special application but have questions about financial aid on their standard admission form.)

   Follow closely the recommended priority or deadline date for aid applications.

3. ☐ Get a standardized needs analysis form (not the same as the college's individual financial aid application); available from your high school counselor or college financial aid office.

   Check with each school to find out what type of needs analysis document is required. Some may use the FAF, some the FFS, or other form.

   Send the completed need analysis form (FAF, FFS or other application) to the processor. The processor will analyze your and your family's finances (needs analysis), and will send the reports to each institution you list. In many states, this same application can be used to apply for State aid.

   Be certain you have completed all parts of the form carefully.

   Send the correct processing fee for the number of copies requested. $_____

4. ☐ Keep copies of both the need analysis form and the Internal Revenue forms (tax forms and W-2) used to complete the form. You can expect to receive one or more requests for these tax forms at some time during the year.

5. ☐ In some cases, unusual circumstances may have occurred which cannot be adequately explained on the application, or the family's financial condition may have changed since the form was submitted. If your family's financial situation has changed for the worse because of death, separation/divorce, loss of a job, or loss of benefits, you should check with the financial aid office immediately.

Housing

Fee

1. ☐ Request information about housing procedures at the time that you file for admission. Determine when and how your application for housing must be made.

2. ☐ Submit the housing application as soon as possible to insure the best consideration.

   There is normally a housing application fee.
   $_____

3. ☐ Study and submit the signed housing contract, and pay the required housing deposit. $_____

Acknowledgments

You can expect to receive the following acknowledgments:

1. ☐ A notification of your admission status. Keep this.

2. ☐ An Acknowledgment Report from the needs analysis application processor. Check all the information carefully to be sure that your form was processed correctly. If there are any questions, you should check with a counselor. Keep this copy.

3. ☐ An award notification from the State Student Assistance Agency concerning your eligibility for a State Scholarship. Read and keep this notification.

4. ☐ A financial aid award notification from each college concerning action taken on your application for financial aid. Read and immediately respond as instructed.

5. ☐ A Student Aid Report (SAR) from the aid application processor. Check all information carefully. Frequently, the first notice you receive is for additional information and requires additional action from you. Always make a copy of any response you may make. A response from the corrected SAR (another set of SARs) will usually be received within two weeks. Submit all copies of the correct SAR to the Financial Aid Office at the college you plan to attend.

6. ☐ Requests for additional information from the application processor, the college, or the State Student Assistance Commission (SSACI). Frequently, these requests will be for a copy of the family's 1040 or 1040A tax returns. Respond immediately.

7. ☐ An acknowledgment of housing assignment.

The Best Investment

Your educational level when you enter the labor force will be important in determining your future income, personal satisfaction and ability to contribute to your family, community, state and nation. It's your decision to make NOW.

The Current Population Survey Unpublished Data, Bureau of the Census, once again confirms the "money-value" and its relation to attaining as much education as possible. As can be seen from the table, income in 1987 of persons working year-round, full-time, with five or more years of college, was more than double that of corresponding persons with just a junior high education or less.

Yearly Income Grows as Education Level Rises

Years of School Completed	1987 Median Income of Persons 25 Years and Over Working Year-Round, Full-Time
8 years	$16,578
High school graduate	$20,833
4 years of college	$30,146
5 or more years of college	$37,108

Source: Current Population Survey Unpublished Data, March 1988.

A final note: For more assistance with your postsecondary planning, please continue with your reading of *Need a Lift?*

Good luck in your pursuit of a brighter future!

Sources of Educational Assistance for Veterans and Their Dependents and Those Considering Active Duty or Reserves

This section contains valuable information for the veteran, his/her dependents and/or survivors, and anyone considering active duty or reserve service.

In addition to the sources listed here, veterans are encouraged to contact the Veterans' Administration and their state governments for the possibility of assistance available for a specific need.

The listing below briefly describes the sub-sections which can be found on the following pages.

A. Military Service Professional Scholarships and Academies Guides—lists current addresses for obtaining information on health professions, ROTC Programs and Military Academies.

B. Appointments to the Military Academies and Scholarships—lists information on appointments for dependents of certain veterans and scholarships for Academy preparation.

C. Educational Opportunities Offered to Men and Women in Military Service—lists information for those contemplating active duty or those already in service.

D. Vietnam GI Bill—lists benefits for veterans who served on active duty during the Vietnam War.

E. Survivors' and Dependents' Education—lists benefits for the survivors and/or dependents of veterans who died or were permanently and totally disabled during their service.

F. Montgomery GI Bill—lists benefits for new recruits and for some of those eligible for Vietnam Era benefits.

G. Prior and Active Service: Veterans and Dependents—lists information for all prior and active-service veterans by specific service: All Services, Air Force, Army, Marines and Navy.

Note: Marines and Coast Guard should also consult the listings under the Navy since many of the scholarships listed are open to all three services.

A. Military Service Professional Scholarships and Academies Guide

Armed Forces Health Professions Scholarship information may be obtained by writing:

U.S. Air Force:	HQ USAF Recruiting Serv./RSH Randolph AFB, TX 78150-5421 (512) 652-3501
U.S. Army:	HQDA (SGPS-PDF) 5109 Leesburg Pike Suite 511 Falls Church, VA 22041-3258 (703)756-8560
U.S. Navy/ Marines:	Bureau of Medicine & Surgery CODE 00D53 Washington, D.C. 20372-5120 (202)653-1318

Information on ROTC Programs may be obtained by writing:

U.S. Air Force:	H.Q. Air Force ROTC Building 500 Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-6663 (205)293-2091, 800-423-USAF
U.S. Army:	U.S. Army ROTC Gold Quest Center P.O. Box 1688, Dept. TSF Ellicott City, MD 21043-0010 (800)USA-ROTC, ext. 85
U.S. Navy/ Marines:	Navy Opportunity Information Center P.O. Box 9406 Gaithersburg, MD 20898-9979 (800)327-NAVY
	Commandant of the Marine Corps Code MRON-6, Headquarters U.S. Marine Corps Washington, D.C. 20380-0001 (800)843-8762 or (800) Marines (800)256-0241 (In California)

Information on Military Academies may be obtained by writing:

U.S. Air Force:	Director of Admissions U.S. Air Force Academy Colorado Springs, CO 80840-5651 (719)472-2520
U.S. Army:	Director of Admissions U.S. Military Academy 606 Thayer Road West Point, NY 10996-1797 (914)938-4041
U.S. Coast Guard:	Director of Admissions U.S. Coast Guard Academy 15 Mohegan Avenue New London, CT 06320 (203)444-8501
U.S. Merchant Marine:	Admissions Office U.S. Merchant Marine Academy Kings Point, NY 11024 (516)773-5391 (800)732-6267
U.S. Navy/ Marines:	U.S. Naval Academy Attn: Candidate Guidance Office Leahy Hall Annapolis, MD 21402-5018 (301)267-4361

B. Appointments to the Military Academies and Scholarships

Appointments to a Service Academy of Sons or Daughters of Medal of Honor Recipients

Sons or daughters of Medal of Honor recipients may be appointed to the service academy of their choice provided they are in all respects qualified. No recommendation or endorsement from any source is required. In this category, the Boards of Admission of the service academies are the final authority as to qualification. Young people desiring appointments must be between the ages of 17 and 21, calculated as of July 1, year of admission. All qualified candidates under this section may be appointed, regardless of number. Address inquiries or applications to: Director of Admissions, United States Military Academy, West Point, NY 10996; Superintendent, U.S. Naval Academy, (Attn: Nomina-

tions and Appointments Office), Annapolis, MD 21402-5018; Director of Cadet Admissions, U.S. Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, CO 80840-5651. Applications for appointment to service academies under this paragraph should include the full name, service and rank of the parent awarded the Medal of Honor.

Appointments to the Military, Naval and Air Force Academies of Sons or Daughters of Deceased or Disabled Veterans of the Armed Forces of the United States

Approximately ten sons or daughters of deceased or disabled veterans or prisoners of war are appointed annually to each of the major service academies. This category is for sons and daughters of deceased or 100% disabled Armed Forces Veterans whose death or disability was determined to be service-connected, and for sons and daughters of military personnel or federally employed civilians who are in a missing or captured status. Determination in each case of eligibility to compete under this quota rests with the Department of Veterans Affairs. Letters of application under this quota should include the full name and date of birth of the applicant and the full name, rank, service, veteran's claim number and date of death of the deceased parent veteran. Young people determined eligible to compete under this category must be between the ages of 17 and 21, age calculated as of July 1, year of admission.

Entrance to each service academy is based upon each candidate's order of merit derived from College Board Admissions Test scores or American College Tests, academic records and education, character evaluations, physical fitness and medical qualifications. The service academies use specified administrations of the College Board Admissions Tests or the American College Tests for examining all nominees. Information concerning these examinations may be obtained from the catalogues of each of the service academies.

Free informational materials, outlining courses of curriculum, standards of admission, etc., may be obtained free of charge by writing the above-listed addresses. Apply early. Applications will be accepted from spring of your junior year of high school to January 15 of the year entering the Naval Academy.

Appointments to the Military, Naval and Air Force Academies of Sons or Daughters of Active or Retired Members of the Armed Forces of the United States

There may be appointed annually to each academy one hundred cadets/midshipmen selected from the sons or daughters of members of the Armed Forces who: (1) are on active duty (other than for training) and who have served continuously on active duty for at least eight years or (2) are retired or died while they were retired with pay or were granted retired or retainer pay, other than those granted retired pay under Section 1331 Title 10, U.S.C. Letters of application or requests for additional information concerning these appointments called "Presidentials" should be sent to: Director of Admissions and Registrar, United States Military Academy, West Point, NY 10996; Director of Cadet Admissions, The United States Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, CO 80840; Superintendent, U.S. Naval Academy (Attn: Nominations and Appointment Office), Annapolis, MD 21402-5018.

Levin M. Powell Scholarships

The Levin M. Powell is a one-year scholarship for students preparing to enter the U.S. Naval or Merchant Marine Academies. The amount of the scholarship is based on the applicant's demonstrated financial need and varies in size.

Eligibility

1. Applicants must apply to major in mathematics or engineering science at the George Washington University. Recipients must enroll full-time with a minimum of 12 credits per semester.
2. Applicants must provide the Office of Student Financial Assistance with either:
   a. a copy of the letter of acceptance from the Naval Academy or Merchant Marine Academy or
   b. a signed copy of a letter of appointment to the Naval Academy or Merchant Marine Academy by the applicant's Congressman or
   c. Other forms (including the Financial Aid Form—FAF) must be completed.
   (Please be advised that neither (a) or (b) necessarily guarantees the scholarship.
3. The Levin Powell Scholarship is for one year only and cannot be renewed.

For more information, contact the Office of Student Financial Assistance, The George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

C. Educational Opportunities Offered to Men and Women in Military Service (III-11)

In addition to training courses in a wide variety of skills, the Armed Forces offers numerous part-time educational opportunities.

Each Military Service has a tuition-assistance program which covers up to 90% of tuition costs for courses taken at accredited colleges and universities.

Service members who entered service after January 1, 1977, and before July 1, 1985, have the opportunity to participate in the Veteran's Educational Assistance Act (known as VEAP) of 1976. This Act is an educational endowment fund. Participation is voluntary. The participant contributes between $25 and $100 a month, with a limit of $2,700, with the U.S. Government matching funds with $2 for each $1 contributed by the participant. Participants may make lump sum contributions, prior to discharge from active duty.

Each of the Military Services also provides off-duty high school completion programs for enlisted members entering service before graduating from high school. The Community College of the Air Force now provides Service members with an opportunity to earn an Associate Degree while in Service through a combination of technical training and off-duty voluntary educational programs.

High School and college counselors can provide additional information on education in the military. They should have available the education issue of the High School News Service Profile, published annually each October. Service personnel may obtain additional information from their base or unit education officer.

NOTE: The Montgomery GI Bill, with new benefit provisions, is now in effect. The Bill is listed in this section under F.

SPECIAL PROGRAMS: The VA will pay for tutorial assistance for eligible persons who have a need for individual help. A work-study program is also available through the VA. Eligible persons in receipt of education assistanc under this program agree to work a certain number of hours for the VA or in VA-related programs in return for pay. VA tutorial is not available to VEAP participants.

TIME LIMITATION: Veterans generally have 10 years after release or discharge from service to complete their education. The basic ten-year period may be extended for veterans who were prevented from beginning or completing their chosen program because of physical or mental disability not the result of their own willful misconduct.

D. Survivors' and Dependents' Education (Title 38, U.S. Code, Chapter 35) As Amended

OBJECTIVE: To provide educational opportunities for the children, spouses and surviving spouses of veterans who died or were permanently and totally disabled in, or as the result of service in, the Armed Forces of the United States.

ELIGIBILITY: *Students are eligible whose parent died or is permanently and totally disabled from disease or injury incurred or aggravated in the Armed Forces since the beginning of the Spanish-American War. Students who are children of service personnel Missing in Action or Prisoners of War for more than 90 days also are eligible. Assistance is available to eligible students during the period which begins on the 18th birthday or successful completion of high school, whichever comes first, and ends on reaching the 26th birthday.

* Surviving spouses and spouses of veterans may also qualify if the veteran is deceased or permanently and totally disabled from service-connected causes, is a current Prisoner of War or is Missing in Action for more than 90 days.

EXCEPTIONS: If an eligible person suspends his or her program, the time for completing the program may be extended when the VA determines that the reasons for the suspension were beyond the eligible person's control. Extensions may also be granted under certain other conditions.

DURATION & BENEFITS: A maximum of 45 months of training and education may be obtained with payments of $404 per month paid upon completion of each month of full-time training, $304 for 3/4 time and $202 for 1/2 time. For less than 1/2 time, payment is computed at the rate of the established charges for tuition and fees, not to exceed the rate of $404 for full-time and $202 for 1/2 time or less but more than 1/4 time; $104 for 1/4 time or less. The period of eligibility for a spouse or surviving spouse generally extends for 10 years from the date the veteran was first found to have service-connected total disability, permanent in nature, or from the veteran's date of death, whichever is or was later, or from the date the serviceperson was listed for a total of more than 90 days as Missing in Action or listed as a Prisoner of War. Benefits to children may be extended under certain conditions (but in no event past age 31). The basic ten-year period may be extended for spouses and surviving spouses prevented from beginning or completing a chosen program because of physical/mental disability not the result of their own willful misconduct.

AVAILABILITY OF TRAINING: Individuals may study in approved colleges and junior colleges (public and private), vocational and business schools and other educational institutions. Correspondence training also is permitted.

SPECIAL RESTORATIVE TRAINING: The law provides for special restorative training or retraining to restore or improve an eligible child's ability with respect to physical or mental functions in which a student is handicapped and which are essential to the normal pursuit of education.

APPLICATION: Must be filed with the VA by the applicant. In the event the applicant is a minor, application must be filed with the VA by a parent or guardian.

FURTHER INFORMATION: Specific questions on eligibility and entitlement can be obtained by contacting your local Veterans Administration representative.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS. As an employer, the Department of Veterans Affairs sponsors a professional nurse scholarship program and is, in addition, indirectly involved in the following programs with similar objectives.

1. The Department of Veterans Affairs Health Professional Scholarship Program was authorized in Public Law 96-330 for nursing scholarships; Public Law 100-322 added physical therapy scholarships. Awards will be given to students who are in the final year of associate degree in nursing, to third and fourth year students who are accepted for enrollment or enrolled full-time in a course of study at an accredited program leading to a baccalaureate or master's degree in certain specialties. Scholarships may not be awarded to students who are committed for obligated service after graduation or who are not U.S. citizens. A VA scholarship provides tuition and fees, a monthly stipend, and an annual payment for other reasonable educational expenses such as books, uniforms, etc. The participant agrees to serve a minimum of one year as a registered nurse or licensed physical therapist in a VA medical center where needed for every year of scholarship benefits. The maximum length of a scholarship is two years. Additional information can be obtained by writing: VA Health Professional Scholarship Program (14N), VA Central Office, 810 Vermont Avenue, NW, Washington, D.C. 20420. (Toll-free number (M-F) 1-800-368-5896).

2. VA Health Care Facilities provide clinical and administrative training to students in health-care professions under affiliation agreements with colleges and universities. Consistent with general academic practices, some postgraduate training positions involve a stipend or trainee salary.

3. Student Employment in limited numbers is available at many of its more than 220 field establishments at VA Medical Centers. Positions available range from the Federally sponsored programs at the high school level where priority is given to those whose curriculum leads to degrees in fields where the VA is a substantial employer. These include medicine, dietetics, nursing, pharmacy, psychology, social work, the therapies and biological sciences.

Information on items 2 and 3 may be obtained by contacting the Personnel Officer of the nearest VA Medical Center or Regional Office.

E. Montgomery GI Bill

The Montgomery GI Bill program is available for people entering the Armed Forces, on Active Duty and for reservists. The program, known as the Montgomery GI Bill—Active Duty, will pay basic education benefits up to $300 per month for new recruits and more to those eligible for Vietnam Era benefits.

NEW RECRUIT REQUIREMENTS: Must initially enlist after June 30, 1985, and serve honorably for the term of enlistment but not less than two years (30 months on a three-year enlistment or 20 months on a two-year enlistment if honorably discharged for the convenience of the government; any period if discharged for hardship or service-connected disability, a pre-existing medical condition or involuntary separation due to a reduction in force). Must meet the requirements of a secondary school diploma or an equivalency certificate before separation from service. Must continue on active duty, enlist in the reserves, or be honorably discharged. Must accept voluntary pay reduction of $100 per month for the first 12 months of service. (Pay reduction is automatic for all recruits unless the individual exercises an option not to participate in the program at the Military Enlistment Processing Station [MEPS]). Those who decide to opt-out during their first year of service may be allowed to do so, but previously forfeited pay will not be refunded.

BENEFITS: After two years of service, eligible servicemembers will receive $250 per month for each month of full-time enrollment, for up to 36 months. Partial benefits will be paid for less than full-time students and for those who use their benefits while in service. After three years of service, benefits are $300 per month for up to 36 months under the same circumstances. Under regulations prescribed by service secretaries, people serving in critical skills may be paid additional benefits of up to $400 per month (those who initially entered before November 28, 1989; $700 after that date). Under regulations prescribed by service secretaries, people who reenlist and serve on active duty for five or more years may be paid supplemental benefits of up to $300 per month. Benefits may be used

while on active duty or within ten years of last discharge. People who do not use their benefits will not receive any refund of forfeited pay. Benefits may be used for college, vocational and job training, correspondence courses and flight training effective October 1, 1990.

An educational entitlement program is also available for members of the Selected Reserve. Eligibility applies to individuals who, after June 30, 1985, enlist, reenlist, or extend an enlistment for a 6-year period. Benefits may be paid to eligible members of the Selected Reserve who complete their initial period of active duty training in the Selected Reserve. Full-time payments will be $140 a month for 36 months while pursuing an undergraduate degree, vocational courses, job training, correspondence and flight training effective October 1, 1990 or a non-college degree program at an institution of higher learning. Further information may be obtained from the Veterans Administration Regional Office.

F. Prior and Active Service: Veterans and Dependents

Financial Assistance Available to Children of Deceased orDisabled Veterans of WW I, WW II, Korean War and the Vietnam Era

Financial assistance is available under the Disability Compensation and Pension programs for eligible children of veterans who died of service-connected causes or who at time of death had a 100% service-connected disability. Generally, these benefits are not paid simultaneously or when other education assistance is available. The recipient has the right to elect the most advantageous benefit.

These benefits are paid to age 18 or age 23 when the student remains unmarried and attends an approved school and for life to certain helpless children. As the student reaches 18 and plans to continue his or her education, the parent should contact the nearest Department of Veterans Affairs Regional Office.

When the death of a veteran occurs, the parent or interested friend should contact the closest Veterans Administration office in the area.

ALL SERVICES

American Graduate School of International Management (Thunderbird) Veterans Assistantships

Three assistantships are offered each term (fall, spring, and summer) to incoming Thunderbird students who are honorably discharged veterans of the United States Armed Services. Applicants may be veterans of the Air Force, Army, Coast Guard, Marine Corps or Navy. In addition to scholastic achievement at the undergraduate level, criteria will include motivation for an international career and extracurricular achievement which give evidence of leadership qualities. These assistantships cover half of the tuition for the first two successive terms and require ten hours of service to the School per week during each term.

THUNDERBIRD also offers each year the Colonel Frank James Morrow Scholarship, in the amount of approximately $500, to a continuing student who is a son or daughter of a United States Military Person, based on the student's scholastic record at the American Graduate School of International Management.

Further information and applications may be obtained from Financial Aid Office, American Graduate School of International Management, 15249 North 59th Avenue, Glendale, AZ 85306.

Amvets National Scholarships

AMVETS' National Scholarship Program provides opportunities in higher education for graduating high school seniors who are dependents of veterans, or former members of the Armed Services who have exhausted government financial aid. The AMVETS national scholarship awards are based upon the student applicants' scholastic aptitude and the demonstration of financial need.

Only four-year scholarships award will be awarded in 1990. The four-year scholarships are for graduating high school students who are entering a four-year course of study at an accredited college or university. Each four-year scholarship award is in the amount of $4,000, payable in grants of $1,000 per year.

All completed applications and required materials must be enclosed in the same envelope and postmarked before the deadline date of July 15.

Selection of Winners: All AMVETS national scholarship applications are reviewed on a competitive basis by the AMVETS National Scholarship Committee. The decisions of this committee are final. National scholarships are administered by the National Programs Division of AMVETS with funding provided by AMVETS National Service Foundation.

HOW TO APPLY: Write to National Scholarships, AMVETS National Headquarters, 4647 Forbes Blvd., Lanham, MD 20706.

The Anne M. Gannett Award for Veterans (National Federation of Music Clubs)

The National Federation of Music Clubs offers to one recipient each year a $750 scholarship for continued music study. This annual award, known as the Anne M. Gannett Award for Veterans, is available to former music students who have served in the Armed Forces of the United States of America and who, at the end of this service, wish to resume music study in pursuit of a career in music. The veterans must have outstanding music talent, excellent background and highest recommendations as to worthiness. Those wishing to apply for the award must obtain application forms from Mrs. Robert E. L. Freeman, 30 Heathwood Circle, Columbia, South Carolina 29205, telephone 803/256-1090, in time to return the completed application form to Mrs. Freeman at this same address not later than March 15. The trustees of the Foundation for the Advancement of Musical Arts of the National Federation of Music Clubs will evaluate all applications and choose the recipient.

Coors Veterans' Memorial Scholarship Fund

The Coors Brewing Company provides annual scholarship awards totaling $500,000 on the basis of secondary and college academic achievement, extracurricular activities, standardized tests of academic achievement, veteran parent status, the ability to write concisely, and the completion of all information requested in the application form. Financial need will be a determining criterion in cases in which academic records and other data appear to be equal.

The highest resident applicant score from each of the fifty states and from the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and abroad is awarded a scholarship. Remaining scholarship funds are awarded on the basis of resident applicant scores and the number of veterans in their respective state. Sophomore recipient awards are $5,000 over three years, junior recipient awards are $3,500 over two years, and senior recipient awards are $2,000.

Applicants must be 22 years of age or younger as of the March 15 application deadline, have a cumulative college grade point average of 3.0 or better on a 4.0 scale, have completed a minimum of one semester of college credit hours (concurrent high school students are not eligible) but not yet acquired senior credit hours, be enrolled full-time in an accredited four-year institution of higher education in the United States or in an accredited two-year program leading to a four-year undergraduate degree, and be the son or daughter of an honorably discharged American veteran or active duty service person. (Guard or Reserve service personnel must have six years service or have been called to active duty.) There are no provisions for eligibility criteria waivers.

Applications may be obtained from local Coors Distributors or participating veterans service organizations, or by writing Coors Veterans' Memorial Scholarship Fund, Post Office Box 370, McLean, Virginia 22101, or by calling 703/893-4228. Deadline for completed applications and materials is March 15. Scholarship award recipients will be announced by June 8.

Disabled American Veterans

Disabled American Veterans offers a four-year scholarship to the children of service-connected disabled veterans whose parents are unable to provide them with a college education. This also includes children of deceased parents who had a service-connected disability. Scholarships may be granted to those presently in college, provided that they meet specific criteria for participation in the program.

A scholarship from the DAV may be used in any accredited college. Recipients of the scholarship are selected by the College Scholarship Service, Princeton, New Jersey. Consideration is given to the verbal and math scores of the S.A.T. test, which is required by all applicants. No other tests are accepted. Consideration is also given to rank in class, student's questionnaire and a parent's confidential questionnaire necessary to establish need. Applications are available each September for the following year and must be completed and returned to DAV National Headquarters no later than November 15 of the same year. Scholarship applications should be requested from Disabled American Veterans National Headquarters, Post Office Box 14301, Cincinnati, OH 45250-0301, Attention: Scholarship. Telephone: (606)441-7300.

Disabled American Veterans Auxiliary

The National Education Loan Fund is supported by the auxiliaries of the Disabled American Veterans. The purpose of the Fund is to provide Interest-Free Loans for students—it is neither a scholarship nor is it a fellowship. Academic achievement and financial need are considerations in granting these loans. Students meeting the following requirements are eligible for consideration: (1) Children of full paid life members of the Disabled American Veterans Auxiliary; (2) If the mother is no longer living, children of full paid life members of the Disabled American Veterans; (3) Full paid life members of the Disabled American Veterans Auxiliary. Since loans are based on the monies available, current grades and need, a life membership does not guarantee a loan.

The amount of a loan can be up to, but not more than, $1,000 per year. The term shall not be more than four years for any applicant (must be a full-time student). Applications are limited to one per family, per year. The total amount of loans granted each year will be determined by the money that is available in the Education Loan Fund. The amount of each loan will be decided by the committee. If a loan is granted, a check will be sent directly to the school, not to the student. Billing for repayment will begin ninety (90) days after graduation or immediately upon withdrawal from school. Payments of no less than fifty ($50.00) dollars will be paid in monthly installments until the loan is paid in full. Repayment amounts will be structured so that loans can be paid within seven years or less. For applications, write not later than April 1st to: Education Loan Fund Director, National Headquarters, Disabled American Veterans Auxiliary, 3725 Alexandria Pike, Cold Spring, KY 41076. Completed applications must be returned by May 1st.

Grand Army of the Republic of the Living Memorial

The Grand Army of the Republic of the Living Memorial offers scholarships to sophomores, juniors, or seniors in a college or university. Applicants must be lineal descendants of a Union veteran of the Civil War, of satisfactory scholastic standing, and of good moral character. Applicants must submit a photostatic copy of ancestor's war record, a photostatic copy of the most recent scholastic record, and two letters of reference to: Chairperson, Grand Army of the Republic of the Living Memorial, 5037 South Walnut Street, Springfield, IL 62704. Telephone: 217/544-0616.

Knights of Columbus Educational Fund

OBJECTIVE: The Knights of Columbus has established a $1,000,000 Educational Trust Fund as a memorial to members of the Order.

ELIGIBILITY: Scholarships are available from the Educational Trust Fund to the sons and daughters of Knights who were killed or became totally or permanently disabled as the result of (a) military service during World War II, the Korean War or the conflict in Vietnam; or (b) violence in the performance of their duties as full-time law enforcement officers or fire fighters.

SCHOLARSHIP GRANTS: Scholarships are for four years. This includes costs for tuition, room and board, books and laboratory fees at a Catholic college or university.

APPLICATION: Further details regarding eligibility requirements and application forms may be secured by writing to Knights of Columbus, Director of Scholarship Aid, P.O. Drawer 1670, New Haven, CT 06507.

National Guard and Reserves Educational Assistance Program

Qualified members of the National Guard are eligible to receive educational benefits worth up to $5,040. This federal program is called the New GI Bill (Montgomery G.I. Bill) and is for active and reserve component military members. Members of the Army National Guard are included in this bill that grants money for college. The maximum benefit for a full-time student is $140 per month for 36 months, for a total of $5,040. Guard members may begin participating in the program after only the first day of entitlement or until separated from the National Guard, whichever comes first. This financial assistance is in addition to the pay earned when on full-time training duty and for monthly drills.

To earn the benefit, a person must join the Army National Guard and meet certain minimum qualifications. A recipient must be a high school graduate or have a GED equivalent prior to the end of initial active duty training. A member must have at least 6 years remaining in National Guard after July 1, 1985. Finally a person must serve at least 180 days in the National Guard including IADT.

The total annual amount paid for the normal 12 weekend drills and 2-week training is approximately $1,700. This, plus the GI Bill and cash bonuses of up to $2,000, could bring a student $18,000 for college over an enlistment period. When one enlists in the Army National Guard, he/she generally completes 12 weeks or more of full-time training duty (which may be taken in 2 increments in the first 2 years) and then returns to civilian life to attend one drill weekend each month plus two weeks of full-time training.

The Army National Guard consists of units and individuals who, during peacetime, undergo military training and attend drills for which they receive drill pay. For further information, contact your local Army Guard Recruiter.

The Navy Relief Society

The Navy Relief Society sponsors a Guaranteed Student Loan (GSL) Program (Stafford Loan) for service members of the Navy and Marine Corps to help dependent children with their undergraduate, graduate and vocational education at qualifying schools. Assistance

is in the form of a loan from a bank (designated by the Society); the student makes no payments while in school. After leaving school, payments begin. The interest rate under the GSLP (Stafford Loan) is set by the U.S. Department of Education. The current interest rate for new borrowers is 8%, moving to 10% in the fifth year of repayment.

Students eligible are unmarried dependent children, stepchildren or legally adopted children of living or deceased service members: (1) the Regular Navy and Marine Corps; (2) the reserve components thereof when on extended active duty; or (3) the retired list and Fleet Reserve of the Regular Navy and Marine Corps and reservists who have completed 20 years of active duty. Also eligible are "fleet input" students in the NROTC and other Nave-Marine college education programs, as well as spouses of active duty, retired or deceased service members, and children of service members deceased while on active duty. Applicants must not have attained the age of 23 for undergraduate school, or the age of 28 for graduate school.

The Society also provides supplemental assistance of up to $1,000 per year to dependent children of Navy/ Marine Corps personnel who died in retired status.

In addition, upon recommendation of the Commanding Officer, supplemental grants of up to $1,000 per year may be made to "fleet input" students.

Under a separate program, the Navy Relief Society provides assistance through a combination of interest-free loans and grants for unmarried, dependent children of Navy/Marine Corps personnel who died while on active duty. The amount of assistance is determined by the needs and circumstances of each individual. This program is for undergraduate and vocational studies only.

Navy Relief will refund the Origination Fee (for current school year only) for Fleet Input students and the dependent children of deceased, retired Navy/Marine Corps servicemembers, upon written request.

Information and applications on all Navy Relief Society Education Programs may be obtained by writing to the Society at 801 North Randolph Street, Suite 1228, Arlington, VA 22203-1989.

The Non-Commissioned Officers Association (NCOA) Scholarship Grant

ELIGIBILITY: Children and spouses of members of the Non-Commissioned Officers Association. Awards are not limited by race, color, creed, national origin, or sex and are for study at accredited colleges, universities, and vocational training institutes. Children must be under age 25 to receive initial grant.

AMOUNT: $750 grants to the designated school may be used for room and board, tuition, library fees, textbooks, and related instructional materials. (Seventeen new awards annually; 12 academic and 5 vocational.) Students who maintain a B average and carry the prescribed minimum of 15 hours may be considered yearly for renewal of their grants. Students must reapply each year through the Scholarship Foundation. They will be notified if their renewal grants have been approved.

Two special grants of $1,000 each will be awarded to the author of the best essay on Americanism and to the student with the best high school academic record.

SELECTION: A committee of educators and senior enlisted personnel selects recipients during the month of April.

APPLICATION: Request applications and information from Scholarship Fund, Inc., Non-Commissioned Officers Association, P.O. Box 33610, San Antonio, TX 78265. Telephone: (512)653-6161. Return completed application packets by April 30 deadline.

The NCOA also offers educational grants to those members of the NCOA Auxiliary wishing to obtain or enhance civilian work skills.

ELIGIBILITY: Must be member of the Non-Commissioned Officers Association Auxiliary. Awards not limited by race, color, creed, national origin or sex; for study at accredited colleges, universities, and vocational training institutes.

AMOUNT: Twelve grants per quarter, each grant issued for the lesser of the cost of the course or $250.

SELECTION: Computer random selection.

APPLICATION: Request applications and information from Scholarship Fund, Inc., Non-Commissioned Officers Association, P.O. Box 33610, San Antonio, TX 78265. Telephone (512) 653-6161. Return completed application by one month prior to the first day of the upcoming quarter.

The Retired Officers Association Scholarship Program (TROA)

The TROA Scholarship Program provides loans to deserving undergraduate students who are dependents of active or retired service personnel of all ranks and services to help them meet the costs of undergraduate education. The loans are interest-free and repayment starts three months after the student leaves the higher education program unless he/she is given a deferment. Student must be a military dependent with an ID card and unmarried at the time of application.

Applications must be received not later than May 1 preceding the applicable school year. Requests for application forms or further information should be sent to TROA Scholarship Fund, 201 North Washington Street, Alexandria, VA 22314.

Also offered is the General John Paul Ratay Grant, a program for dependent children of deceased retired officers, who are eligible to compete for a variable grant from this program. The amount awarded will never exceed tuition, room and board.

Applications must be received not later than January 15 preceding the applicable school year. Requests for the application forms or further information should be sent to: TROA Scholarship Fund (RATAY), 201 North Washington Street, Alexandria, VA 22314.

U.S. AIR FORCE

Air Force Aid Society

The Air Force Aid Society's Education Grant Program is offered to dependent children of active, retired and deceased Air Force members who will enroll as full-time college freshman. Application deadline is March 31.

The General Henry H. Arnold Student Loan Program is offered to the children of Air Force members to assist them in financing postsecondary education. Eligibility: Children (including stepchildren and legally adopted children) of an Air Force member in any of the following categories: active members of the Air Force, member of the Selected Reserve (Air National Guard, Category A and B Reserve), other U.S. Air Force Reservists on continuous active duty during the school term for which assistance is requested spanning the entire term, retired because of length of active duty service or disability, deceased while on active duty or in retired status; U.S. citizen and enrolled and in good standing at, or accepted for admission to, an eligible institution on a full-time basis.

The General George S. Brown Student Loan Program is offered to eligible Air Force members and their spouses/widow(er)s to assist them in financing postsecondary education.

Guaranteed Student Loans (Stafford Loans) to undergraduate students are available up to $2,625 for freshmen and sophomores and $4,000 for juniors and above yearly to a maximum of $17,250; loans to graduate students up to $7,500 yearly to a maximum of $54,750 for both graduate and undergraduate education. All adjusted gross incomes are subject to a needs test.

The Air Force Aid Society also sponsors a PLUS loan for members or their widow(er)s to help finance their student's undergraduate education. No needs test required.

Applications may be obtained by writing to Education Assistance Department, Air Force Aid Society, National Headquarters, 1745 Jefferson Davis Highway, Room 202, Arlington, VA 22202. Telephone: (202) 692-9313; AUTOVON 222-9305.

The Lieutenant General Claire Lee Chennault Memorial Scholarship Fund

The members of the 14th Air Force Association, Inc. are dedicated to a scholarship program, established in memory of LTG Claire Lee Chennault, for the education of qualified, needy and deserving dependents (or descendents of a member in good standing or of a deceased member who was in good standing at the time of his/her death) of those who were members of the American Volunteer Group, the China Air Task Force and the Fourteenth Air Force, or were attached for duty with any of these organizations and lost their lives while serving with the same between December 20, 1941, and December 15, 1945, or are, at the present time, active members of the Fourteenth Air Force Association.

BASIS OF AWARD: (1) Offer financial assistance to those students who may desire, and who may qualify for specialized education, above and beyond that now being given. (2) Apply the same standards and procedures as used in the present program to the children of former Association members who died at a place other than in China. (3) Apply the same standards and procedures to the children of members (not more than one year in arrears in payment of dues) who are alive, but financially unable to furnish high school or college education to their sons or daughters.

Information and applications may be obtained from Daniel McCollum, Scholarship Committee, 1212 West High Street, Haddon Heights, NJ 08035.
(Please include a stamped, self-addressed envelope.)

U.S. ARMY

101st Airborne Division Association Chappie Hall Scholarship

It is the objective of this program to provide assistance to worthy students who have the potential to become future assets to our nation. The major factors to be considered in the evaluation and rating of the applicants are eligibility, career objectives, academic record, financial need and insight gained from the letters of application and recommendation.

Eligibility requirements: the applicant has maintained an overall C or better grade average during the past school year, and the applicant's father, grandfather or husband is (or if deceased, was) a regular (not associate) member of the 101st Airborne Division Association.

The following information must be submitted in order to be considered for this award.

1. A typed letter in which the applicant should briefly discuss the following subjects, in addition to any others considered relevant:
   a. Hobbies, interests, personal achievements.
   b. Career objectives—near term and long term.
   c. Name of school/college/university applicant plans to attend and why chosen.
   d. How a higher education for the applicant in the chosen field might benefit our nation.
   e. Relative importance of financial assistance.
2. Proof of membership in the 101st Airborne Division Association as listed above.
3. A transcript of school records including, as a minimum, the past school year.
4. Two letters of recommendation (other than a relative)—one from a teacher.
5. A small photo (head and shoulders) to be used for publication in the Screaming Eagle if scholarship grant is awarded.
6. Letter of acceptance from university/college.
7. Enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION: JULY 1.

For information, write: George H. O'Brien, 204 Charlemagne Boulevard, Clarkesville, TN 37042.

Army Emergency Relief Educational Assistance Program

The Army Emergency Relief (AER) Educational Assistance Program makes available scholarships and loans for undergraduate study to pursue vocational training, to prepare for acceptance by service academies and to obtain a college education. AER's educational assistance is available to Army members active and retired, and to their dependents, including spouses and orphans of Army members who died on active duty or while in a retired status, as follows:

1. AER scholarships to unmarried dependent daughters and sons of Army members (active, retired, and deceased). Financial need is the primary criterion for a scholarship.

2. Federal Guaranteed Student Loan (GSL), recently renamed Stafford Loan by Congress, to unmarried dependent children and spouses of Army members and active duty soldiers.

3. Federal Parent Loans for Undergraduate Students (PLUS) to Army members and spouses of deceased Army members for undergraduate study by their dependent children.

Maximum assistance for school year is $1,000 for AER scholarship; $2,625-$4,000 for GSL loan and $4,000 for PLUS loan.

Eligible applicants for all assistance must submit a new application for consideration each academic year.

Application forms and additional information are available from National Headquarters, Army Emergency Relief. Completed application for scholarship must reach HQ, AER, no later than March 1 for the academic year beginning the following September. GSL and PLUS applications may be submitted at any time. For further information, communicate with National Headquarters, Army Emergency Relief, Department of the Army, 200 Stovall Street, Alexandria, VA 22332-0600.

First Cavalry Division Association

The First Cavalry Division Association offers scholarships as follows:

1. To all children of soldiers who died while serving in the First Cavalry Division, during and since the Vietnam War. If the death occurred after March 1, 1980, the scholarship is offered only if the deceased parent was a member of the Association and serving with the First Cavalry Division at the time of death.

2. To all children of soldiers who have been declared 100% disabled from injuries incurred while serving with the First Cavalry Division during the Vietnam War.

3. Each potential student must furnish proof of relationship and death or disability of parent and evidence of acceptance into a recognized institution of higher education.

The award is currently a maximum of $2,400, paid $600 per year for as many as 4 years. Checks are mailed to the Registrar of the school, made out jointly to the student and the school, and may be used for whatever needs the student chooses—tuition, books, clothing, etc. For further information write to First Cavalry Division Association, 302 North Main, Copperas Cove, TX 76522-1799. Telephone: (817)547-6537.

The Twenty-Fifth Infantry Division Association

The Twenty-Fifth Infantry Division Association offers several scholarships for use in any 4-year, college-level institution. Applicants must be entering the freshman year of work, and must be a son or daughter of an active member of the Association, or former member of the 25th Infantry Division who was killed during active combat, or an active member of the Association scheduled for release from active service on or before December 31 of the award year. Deadline is April 1 of each year. Contact: William H. Schumacher, 1924-38th Street, Kenosha, WI 53140. Telephone: (414)654-9248.

The 102nd Infantry Division Association

The 102nd Infantry Division Association provides scholarships to assist children or grandchildren of members of the 102nd Infantry Division Association. Three scholarships are for $1,200, paid $600 per year for two years, and three scholarships are $500 for one year. There is one scholarship of $200 for one year.

Applicant must be a son or daughter, grandson or granddaughter of a dues-paying member of the 102nd Infantry Division Association. If the veteran is deceased—must have been a dues-paying member at time of death. High school graduates, college freshmen and college sophomores are eligible. Request applications from William R. Douglas, Chairman, Scholarship Committee, 1821 Shackleford Road, Nashville, TN 37215. Deadline is May 15 each year.

The National Fourth (IVY) Division Association Scholarship Trust

DESCRIPTION: A trust fund created by contributions of officers and enlisted men of the 4th Infantry Division in Vietnam as a "Living Memorial" to the men of the Division who were killed in action or died in line of duty while serving in Vietnam.

ELIGIBILITY: The eldest two surviving children of any man killed while serving in the 4th Infantry Division in Vietnam during the period of August 1, 1966-December 31, 1977 who enroll in a junior college, college or university or trade school in the United States. In the event the eldest children cannot accept, another child of the family may be designated by the surviving spouse or guardian to accept the award.

SCHOLARSHIP GRANTS: Not less than $1,500 (currently $4,500) payable in a lump sum or in smaller increments, if desired, directly to the college for credit to the student's account. For further information, write to Tallie J. Crocker, Secretary, 937 Bowman Road, #337, Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464.

Society, Daughters, United States Army

One-year, renewable awards to a maximum of $750 a year in two payments, half for the fall and half for the spring semester, are made from the following funds:
Eugenia Bradford Roberts Memorial Fund
Colonel Hayden W. Wagner Memorial Fund
Margaret M. Prickett Scholarship Fund
These awards are for undergraduate study only in any accredited college, university or vocational school. Payment is made directly to the academic institution to cover educational expenses such as tuition, laboratory fees, or books.

QUALIFICATIONS: Applicants must be a daughter or granddaughter (including adopted or step-daughter) of a career commissioned (0-1 through 0-10) or warrant office (WO/CWO levels) of the U.S. Army who: (1) is currently on active duty; or (2) retired after at least 20 years active service or for medical reasons; or (3) died while on active duty or after retiring with 20 or more years of active service. The officer's name, rank, social security number and inclusive dates of active duty must be included with a request for an application for these scholarships.

SELECTION PROCEDURE: A board of judges selects recipients based on a combination of financial need and personal record (scholastic standing, SAT scores, school and community activities, etc.). Three references, a current transcript showing above-average standing in academic work to date, and an essay are required. First consideration is given each year to those recipients of the previous year who have not finished their course of study.

TO RECEIVE AN APPLICATION: Send request for an application to Scholarship Chairman, D.U.S.A. Mary Louise Bishop, 4242 East-West Highway, Apt. 910, Chevy Chase, MD 20815.

Society of the First Division Scholarship Program

OBJECTIVE: To make possible two awards per year to the son, daughter, or grandchild of a First Division veteran. Scholarships will be in the amount of $2,000 payable in four annual installments of $500 each. Additional information and procedures for filing an application may be secured from Arthur Chaitt, Society of the First Division, 5 Montgomery Avenue, Erdenheim, Philadelphia, PA 19118. Telephone: 215/233-5444.

Sons of the First Division Scholarship Fund

DESCRIPTION: Funds were raised by officers and enlisted men of The First Infantry Division in Vietnam at Fort Riley, Kansas, and by the Society of The First Division of the United States.

ELIGIBILITY: All children of men killed while serving in the First Infantry Division in Vietnam and children of men who are killed in duty or training accidents while serving with the First Infantry Division at Fort Riley, Kansas or Germany.

SCHOLARSHIP GRANTS: Amounts up to $2,500. Additional information and application may be secured from Society of the First Division Foundation, 5 Montgomery Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19118. Telephone: 803/881-4747.

U.S. MARINES
(See also listings under U.S. Navy.)

First Marine Division Association, Inc.

OBJECTIVE: To help surviving dependents to further their education. This also includes dependents of marines who served in the 1st Marine Division and are presently 100% permanently disabled.

SCHOLARSHIP GRANTS: Amounts are fixed by the Association's Scholarship Trustees. Grants are based on the usual four-year college course, or less as the case may be. No graduate study requests or applications for the high school or prep-school level are acceptable. Awards are paid directly to the college or institution concerned.

ELIGIBILITY: Dependents of persons, now deceased from any cause or 100% permanently disabled, who served in the 1st Marine Division or in a unit attached to the 1st Marine Division. Beneficiaries who marry before completion of the course, or who drop out for reasons other than scholastic, will be required to submit a new application before benefits will be resumed.

Applicants who feel that they are eligible for assistance should include full name, service and social security number of deceased or disabled person when applying to the 1st Marine Division Association, Inc., 1704 Florida Avenue, Woodbridge, VA 22191.

Second Marine Division Association

OBJECTIVE: To assist eligible, qualified high school graduates to obtain an undergraduate education or other type of educational benefit when special circumstances so warrant.

ELIGIBILITY: At the time of initial application, the applicant must be the unmarried dependent son or daughter of an individual who:

a) served in the Second Marine Division or in a unit attached thereto during World War II and who, while so serving or subsequently, died or was severely disabled in the service of the United States or as a direct result of such service, or
b) is serving or has served in the Second Marine Division, United States Marine Corps.

The applicant must currently be a senior in high school, a high school graduate, or currently enrolled as a full-time student in a certified college or vocational school. These funds are not available for graduate study.

Family income normally cannot exceed $25,000 in the taxable year preceding the school year for which assistance is requested.

Applications and information may be requested from: Chairman, Board of Trustees, Second Marine Division Association, Memorial Scholarship Fund, 506 Embrey Drive, Dallas, TX 75232.

Third Marine Division Association Memorial Scholarship Fund

The purpose of this Association's MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND is to financially assist the undergraduate college education for dependent children of Marine and naval personnel who lost their lives while serving in the 3rd Marine Division in Vietnam during the period of time called the "Vietnam War" and/or the "Vietnam Conflict."

A secondary purpose, beginning with the 1989-90 Scholastic Year, is to assist, as funding allows and where a proven need is shown, dependent children of deceased, 100% service-connected, veterans of the Division's Vietnam service, and dependent children of Regular members, living or deceased, of the Association who are, or who were prior to their deaths, members of the Association for at least two (2) consecutive years prior to the request for assistance (in the case of living Members) or who were (in the case of deceased Members) a member for two (2) consecutive years immediately prior to his death.

Monetary grants of $400 to $2,400 per year may be authorized by the MSF's Board of Trustees.

Awards may be granted for any approved course of study for as many as four (4) scholastic years of undergraduate study. Continuance of awards will depend on the recipient maintaining specific academic and conduct standards. A demonstrated and proven continuing need must be shown.

Applications and information requests should be addressed to Lt. Col. R. E. Jones, USMC (Ret.), Memorial Scholarship Fund, Third Marine Division Association, Inc., P.O. Box 634, Inverness, FL 32651.

The General Clifton B. Cates Memorial Fourth Marine Division Association Scholarship Fund

OBJECTIVE: To provide educational scholarships and benefits for the children of persons who were in the Fourth Marine Division or in an attached unit during World War II.

SCHOLARSHIP GRANTS: Funds will be granted in an annual amount of $2,400 and will not exceed a period of four years.

ELIGIBILITY: The Fund and any proceeds thereof shall be for the educational scholarships and benefits for the children of persons who served with the Fourth Marine Division or an attached unit in World War II, and who, while so serving or subsequently, became deceased or 100% disabled as to render them incapable of pursuing gainful employment regularly. Application must arrive not later than June 1 prior to the school year for which consideration is requested. Applications should be accompanied by a transcript of high school records, a handwritten letter from the applicant, two names which may be used for references and the name and service number or VA claim number of the applicant's father. Applications or nominations should be forwarded to the Chairman, Scholarship Committee, Frank L. Pokrop, 2854 South 44th Street, Milwaukee, WI 53219. Telephone: (414)543-3474.

Fifth Marine Division Scholarship Fund

ELIGIBILITY: Limited to sons and daughters of Marines and Navy personnel who served with the Fifth Marine Division and have a current membership in the Fifth Marine Division Association, unless deceased.

AWARDS: Governed by funds available and the amounts awarded. A maximum of $1,000 annually for not more than four years. This does not preclude scholarship aid from other sources, provided the scholarship committee is informed of other grants in aid. If the total of grants approaches the total need, the holder of a Fifth Marine Division Association scholarship should expect an adjustment in order that other needy persons may benefit.

QUALIFICATION: High School graduate or equivalent. Evidence of financial need; ability level appropriate to the proposed program, e.g. SAT or ACTP test scores; high school rank; and recommendation by principal or teacher. An offer of admission to an approved institution is mandatory. Field of study can be any program offered by an accredited degree-granting college or university, post-secondary trade, technical or business school, or diploma nursing school.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Write to the Secretary/Treasurer at the address below giving sufficient data to indicate eligibility. Completed application and attachments required must be in the hand of the Secretary/Treasurer not later than June 1, preferably earlier. Send applications to: William A. Armond, Secretary/Treasurer, Fifth Marine Division Association Scholarship Fund, 260 South Norwinden Drive, Springfield, PA 19064.

Marine Corps Scholarship Foundation, Inc.

The Marine Corps Scholarship Foundation is a nonprofit tax-exempt corporation of volunteer men and women. The sole purpose of the foundation is to raise funds to provide financial assistance in the form of scholarships to deserving sons and daughters of U.S. Marines and former Marines. Family income is a major criterion in the selection process.

One-year scholarships are awarded annually at the undergraduate level of accredited colleges, universities or technical institutions. High school seniors and undergraduate students in college or post high school vocational/technical schools must apply to the Foundation beginning in August to request applications for the academic year which starts in the fall of the following year. Deadline for submission of applications is February 1 for consideration for the upcoming academic year.

For information and applications, write to: Marine Corps Scholarship Foundation, P.O. Box 3008, Princeton, NJ 08540. Telephone: (609)921-3534.

The Women Marines Association

The WMA Scholarship Committee administers a program of $1,000 scholarships. Grants may be used at a junior college, college, university or college-level trade school.

To be eligible, applicants (1) must be sponsored by a member of The Women Marines Association, who has a minimum of one-term (2 years) membership com-

pleted; (2) must have maintained at least a B average during the last three years of high school plus a minimum combined math/verbal SAT of 1000 or ACT of 25; (3) college applicants must continue to maintain at least a B average (3.0) in each succeeding year of college.

A WMA member shall be allowed only one applicant per year. Completed applications must be postmarked no later than March 31 prior to the academic year concerned. No applicant may receive more than two scholarships in a lifetime.

Request further information and application forms from Anne Kisla, Chairman, WMA Scholarship Committee, 1955 Balmoral, Westchester, IL 60154.

Budweiser-USO Scholarship Program

A scholarship program for dependents of active-duty service members will offer 25 $1,000 scholarships each year. Applicants should be high school seniors, or those who have completed high school within the previous 4 years. Spouses of active-duty members are also eligible.

Request further information from local, or write: Director, Program and Council Relations, USO World Headquarters, 601 Indiana Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20004.

U.S. NAVY

U. S. Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard Dependents' Scholarship Program

GENERAL INFORMATION: The Navy has no funds for the purpose of providing financial assistance for the education of military dependents. Funds for scholarships have been established through the years by various Navy-oriented organizations for the dependent sons and daughters of active duty, retired, disabled, deceased, and in some cases honorably discharged members of the Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard. The sponsors of the scholarships maintain control of their funds, establish eligibility criteria, and appoint their own selection committees to determine the recipients. Since the funds for these scholarships are due entirely to the generosity of the sponsors, they are not to be considered a right or benefit to which dependents are entitled. The Commander, Naval Military Personnel Command acts only as a distribution point for information and application forms. Applications are screened by the individual scholarship sponsors, not by the Naval Military Personnel Command.

ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA: All of the scholarships in the Dependents' Scholarship Program competition (with the exception of Fraternal Order UDT/SEAL Grant, Pearl Harbor FRA, Marianas Naval Officers' Wives' Club, USS Independence Officer's Wives' Club Spouse Scholarship, VX-1 Officers' Wives' Club and NAS Chase Field Officers' Wives' Club Scholarship) follow the official Navy definition of a dependent child (including legally adopted and stepchild) as an individual who is unmarried and under age 21, or under 23 if enrolled in a full-time course of study at an approved (accredited) institution of higher learning. Specific eligibility requirements are given as part of each individual scholarship and should be studied carefully.

APPLICATION PROCEDURES: Application for Dependent's Scholarship Program (NAVPERS 1750/7) is the only form to be used for the awards unless otherwise noted. The following examples are some of the scholarships available.* To receive an application form and a pamphlet describing the specific criteria for these awards, write Commander, Naval Military Personnel Command (NMPC 641 D), Navy Department, Washington, D.C. 20370-5641.

*Gamewardens of Vietnam Association Scholarship Fund (III-44)

Gamewardens of Vietnam Association, Inc., will make scholarship awards to sons and daughters of living or deceased U.S. Navy River Patrol Force members who served in Vietnam in "Operation Gamewarden" during any period from 1966 through 1971.

High school students expecting to enter college as full-time students and college freshmen are eligible. Note: List those units of the River Patrol Force (Task Force 116) "Operation Gamewarden" in which your sponsor served and dates of service.

*Marianas Naval Officers' Wives' Club Scholarship

This program is for sons/daughters/spouses of officers or enlisted members of the Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard serving on active duty, retired with pay, or deceased while in the above categories; local residents of Guam who are graduating seniors from an accredited high school.

Candidates must be/plan to be full-time students in an accredited four-year institution; scholarship must be used for academic purposes; preference is given to dependents whose sponsor is/was previously stationed on Guam.

*See end of this section for application information.

Recipients will be the applicants deemed most worthy on the basis of character, scholastic proficiency and financial need. Reapplication must be made annually. (High school/college)*

*Navy Wives Club of America, Inc.

Applicants for these awards must be dependent children of Regular/Reserve Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard enlisted members who are on active duty or retired with pay or deceased.

Applicants should show basis of need for financial assistance, be of reasonably sound scholastic standing and of good moral character. Several awards are offered for freshman students. Four renewals are made each year to recipients submitting the best record for the prior year.*

*Seabee Memorial Association Scholarships

The Seabee Memorial Association makes available awards to the sons/daughters of regular, reserve, retired or deceased officers or enlisted members who have served or who are now serving with the Naval Construction Force (Seabees) or Naval Civil Engineer Corps. Also eligible are children of those former members who have served with Seabee Units but have since been honorably discharged. Basis of the award will be financial need, character, scholastic record, good citizenship and leadership. May be renewed for four years at the discretion of the Selection Committee.*

*U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II Scholarships

OBJECTIVE: To make possible an award to unmarried sons and daughters (blood, step, foster or adopted) of World War II personnel (officer or enlisted) of U.S. Submarines or U.S. Submarine Relief Crews who are regular members in good standing of United States Submarine Veterans of WWII.

SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS: Awards in the amount of $600 to the college or vocational/technical training school of the recipient's choice. Available to high school graduates within three years of graduation.

APPLICATION: Additional information and application forms may be obtained from U.S. Veterans of World War II State Commanders.

ELIGIBILITY: Sons/daughters of officers and enlisted personnel who are (or were at the time of death) paid-up regular members of the U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II.

*See end of this section for application information.

Applicant must be an unmarried high school senior or have graduated from high school no more than four years prior to date of application or have not reached their twenty-fourth birthday, whichever occurs first.

You must meet high academic standards and present evidence of need.

There are several awards given for tuition at accredited colleges and/or vocational or technical training schools.

Renewal of awards is at the discretion of the scholarship committee.

* For application form (NAVPERS 1750/7) and Scholarship Pamphlet (NAVPERS-15003 Series), write to: Commander, Naval Military Personnel Command (NMPC-641 D), Navy Department, Washington, D.C. 20370-5641.

Other Organizations Offering Assistance through the Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard Dependents' Scholarship Program

Alameda Officers' Wives' Club
Alaskan Sea Services Scholarship Fund
Aviation Boatswains Mates Association Scholarship
Bowfin Memorial Scholarship
Dolphin Scholarship Foundation
Fleet Reserve Association Scholarships
Fraternal Order UDT/Seal Educational Grant
L. Mendel Rivers Branch 50—Fleet Reserve Association Scholarships
Ladies Auxiliary of the Fleet Reserve Association (I, II, III)
Lee Chong Tai Scholarship
Mayport Naval Officers' Wives' Club Scholarships
Miramar Officers' Wives' Club
Mitchel Field Officers' Wives' Club
Naval Academy Women's Club of Annapolis
Naval Air Station Chase Field Officers' Wives' Club Scholarship
Naval Supply Corps Foundation Scholarship
Oceana Officers' Wives' Club Scholarships
Patuxent River Chief Petty Officers' Wives' Club Memorial Scholarship in Honor of Deceased Members
Pearl Harbor-Honolulu Branch 46 Fleet Reserve Association Scholarship
San Diego Navel Officers' Wives' Club Scholarship
SURFLANT Scholarship Foundation
U.S. Naval Academy Class of 1963 Foundation Scholarship
USS Detroit (AOE4) Scholarship Fund
USS Dwight D. Eisenhower (CVN-69) Officers' Wives' Club Memorial
USS Northampton (CA-26) Memorial Scholarship Loan Fund
USS Stark Memorial Scholarship Fund
VX-1 Officers' Wives' Club Scholarship

Sources of Scholarships and Other Forms of Financial Aid Available to All Students

A. Federal Programs (listed alphabetically)

1. U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION provides the largest source of funding for financial aid programs. These programs are listed in the following paragraphs. Applications are available at postsecondary schools and high schools. The "Federal Student Aid Fact Sheet from the U.S. Department of Education, 1990-91" may be obtained by writing to Federal Student Aid Programs, P.O. Box 84, Washington, DC 20044. Federal student aid questions may be directed to the toll-free Federal Student Aid Information number: 1-800-333-INFO.

   a. COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM (CWSP). This program provides on-campus and off-campus employment to undergraduate and graduate students enrolled in colleges and eligible postsecondary institutions who need financial aid to meet college expenses. The wage paid is at least the current Federal minimum wage, but it may also be related to the type of work and its difficulty. In arranging a job and assigning a work schedule, the aid administrator takes into account the student's health, class schedule and academic progress.

   b. PELL GRANT PROGRAM. Formerly called the Basic Grant Program, this program makes funds available to eligible students attending participating colleges, community/junior colleges, vocational schools, technical institutions, hospital schools of nursing, and other participating postsecondary institutions. To apply for the grant, an applicant must demonstrate need and be an undergraduate student enrolled on at least a half-time basis. For the 1990-91 award period, individual awards will depend on program funding. The maximum award for the 1990-91 academic year was $2,300. To apply for a Pell Grant, a student must complete the Federal form called "Application for Federal Student Aid" or one of several private or State need analysis applications which are used to determine eligibility for other sources of student aid: the Financial Aid form (FAF) processed by CSS, the Family Financial Statement (FFS) processed by ACT, the Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency (PHEAA) form processed by PHEAA, the Student Aid Application for California (SAAC) processed by CSS, the Illinois State Scholarship Commission's form (AFSSA) processed by CSX, or the Singlefile Form processed by USAF. Further information may be obtained from the Office of Student Financial Aid at the institution or a high school guidance counselor.

   c. PERKINS LOAN (formerly National Direct Student Loan Program-NDSL). These loans are available to students enrolled at least half-time (and in some cases less than half-time) in a regular program of study at a participating school and who demonstrate need for financial assistance. Aggregate loans may not exceed $18,000 for a graduate student including undergraduate loans; $9,000 for students who have not completed their bachelor's but have completed 2 years leading to a bachelor's degree; $4,500 for any other student. Repayment of the loan begins nine months after a borrower ceases to carry at least one-half the normal academic work load and is to be repaid within 10 years. Your "grace period" may be different than nine months if you are less than a half-time student. Interest of 5% will begin at the time the repayment period begins. You may defer repayment or have portions of your loan cancelled under certain conditions.

   d. PLUS LOANS AND SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS FOR STUDENTS (SLS). PLUS loans are for parent borrowers. SLS loans are for students. Interest rates are variable (maximum 12%). Like STAFFORD LOANS, they are made by a lender such as a bank, credit union, or savings and loan association. It is not necessary to demonstrate need. Parents, graduate students and independent undergraduates may borrow $4,000 per year. In exceptional circumstances, the financial aid administrator may authorize dependent undergraduates to apply for an SLS. All borrowers must begin repaying these loans within 60 days, unless the borrower is entitled to a deferment and the lender agrees to let the interest accumulate until the deferment ends. The negotiation of each loan is between the student and the lending institution. Individuals who desire more information or wish to initiate a loan should discuss the matter with their lender and the school financial aid administrator.

   e. STAFFORD LOAN (FORMERLY GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN (GSL). This program provides loans to students for educational expenses and is available from eligible lenders such as banks, credit unions, savings and loan associations, State agencies and schools. Students must be enrolled on at least a half-time basis in participating postsecondary institutions, ranging from vocational and tech-

nical schools to degree-granting institutions. All applicants must undergo a needs test. For new borrowers, the interest rate is 8 percent for the first 4 years of repayment and 10 percent after that. A 5 percent origination fee is charged, which will be deducted proportionately from each loan payment. The money is passed on to the Federal Government to help reduce the government's cost of subsidizing these low-interest loans. Your lender may also charge you an insurance premium of up to 3 percent of the loan principal.

Loans must be repaid. Repayment normally is over a 5-10-year period. The amount of the student's repayment depends on the size of his or her debt. The more the student borrows, the higher the payments will be. Failure to repay on a timely basis can damage a person's credit rating and may lead to legal action to recover the debt.

Deferment of payment may be granted for a variety of reasons. Deferments are not automatic and must be applied for through your lender. Check with your lender for deferment information.

Depending on your need, you may borrow up to $2,625 a year, if you're a first or second-year undergraduate student; $4,000 a year, if you have completed 2 years of study and have achieved third-year status; $7,500 a year, if you're a graduate student. The total Stafford Loan debt you can have outstanding as an undergraduate is $17,250. The total for graduate or professional study is $54,750, including any loans made as an undergraduate.

f. **SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT (SEOG) PROGRAM.** This grant program is for students with exceptional financial need (priority given to PELL grant recipients). Students must be enrolled as an undergraduate or vocational student in a regular program of study at an educational institution participating in the program. In some cases, awards may be made to less than half-time students. Graduate students are not eligible. The amount of the award may be up to $4,000 yearly.

** There are other Federal programs you can get information about from your State educational agencies. These programs are:

g. **THE PAUL DOUGLAS TEACHER SCHOLARSHIP.** Encourages outstanding high school graduates to pursue teaching careers after they finish postsecondary education. Provides scholarships of up to $5,000 for each year of postsecondary education to students who graduate from high school in the top 10 percent of their class and who meet other selection criteria their State educational agency may establish. Generally, students are required to teach two years for each year of scholarship assistance they receive. Check with your State Scholarship Agency for information.

h. **THE ROBERT C. BYRD HONORS SCHOLARSHIP.** Students who demonstrate outstanding academic achievement and show promise of continued excellence may receive $1,500 for their first year of postsecondary education. These scholarships are based solely on merit and are not renewable. Recipients are selected by the agency in the State responsible for supervising public elementary and secondary schools.

2. **U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES** administers programs of assistance for students enrolled in health professions programs.

a. **EXCEPTIONAL FINANCIAL NEED SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM** provides a scholarship to encourage students with exceptional financial need to pursue careers in medicine, osteopathic medicine, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, podiatric medicine or veterinary medicine. Applicants should be citizens, nationals or lawful permanent residents of the United States or District of Columbia, the Commonwealths of Puerto Rico or the Marianna Islands, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, the Republic of Palau, the Republic of the Marshall Islands and the Federated State of Micronesia. Scholarships will cover all or part of the cost of tuition and other reasonable educational expenses including fees, books, laboratory expenses and other costs of attending school. No service or financial obligation accompanies the scholarship. For information, write Health Resources and Services Administration, Bureau of Health Professions, Division of Student Assistance, Parklawn Building, Room 8-38, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. To apply for the program, contact the Director of Student Financial Aid at the school where you intend to apply for admission or where you are enrolled.

b. **PROGRAM OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR DISADVANTAGED HEALTH PROFESSIONS STUDENTS** is a program that provides financial assistance without a service or financial obligation to disadvantaged health professions students who are of exceptional financial need to pursue a degree in medicine, osteopathic medicine, or dentistry by providing financial support to help pay for their costs of education. Federal funds for this program are allocated to participating accredited health professions schools located in the United States and Puerto Rico. These schools are responsible for selecting the recipients of such assistance. You are eligible to apply if you are a citizen, national or lawful permanent resident of the United States or District of Columbia, the Commonwealths of Puerto Rico or the Marianna Islands, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, the Republic of Palau, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, and the Federated State of Micronesia; are accepted for enrollment or are enrolled in a participating health professions school as a full-time student; and are determined by your school's Financial Aid Director to be of "exceptional financial need" and to meet "disadvantaged" criteria.

Depending on funding available, a student may receive funds to cover the costs of tuition and other reasonable education expenses including fees, books, laboratory expenses and other costs of attending school.

To apply, contact the Director of Student Financial Aid at the school where you intend to apply for admission or where you are enrolled, or write to the address in (a) above.

c. **THE HEALTH EDUCATION ASSISTANCE LOAN (HEAL) PROGRAM** is a federally insured loan program for eligible graduate students in schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, veterinary medicine, optometry, podiatry, public health, pharmacy, chiropractic, or programs in health administration, clinical psychology, or allied health.

Eligible Borrower—must be a citizen, national or permanent resident of the United States and accepted for enrollment as a full-time student, or already in full-time attendance and in good standing at an eligible HEAL school. Pharmacy students must have satisfactorily completed three years of training toward a pharmacy degree.

Eligible Schools—Accredited health professions schools are eligible to participate in the HEAL Program if the school has an agreement with the Secretary. Foreign schools are not eligible under the HEAL Program even though some are eligible for the Guaranteed Student Loan Program.

Eligible Lenders—Financial or credit institutions (including banks, savings and loan associations, credit unions, or insurance companies), state agencies, pension funds, eligible HEAL schools, and nonprofit private entities designated by a state.

Loan Limitations—Medical, osteopathic, dental, veterinary, optometric or podiatric students may borrow up to $20,000 per year, not to exceed $80,000 for all years. Pharmacy, chiropractic, health administration, clinical psychology, public health, or allied health students may borrow up to $12,500 per year not to exceed $50,000 for all years.

Loans may be used solely for tuition, other reasonable educational expenses, including fees, books, supplies and equipment, and laboratory expenses, reasonable living expenses, reasonable transportation costs that relate directly to borrower's educational expenses, and the HEAL insurance premium.

Interest—The HEAL program does not provide a subsidy payment for interest. The amount of interest which may be charged to the borrower on the unpaid balance of the loan may not exceed the average bond-equivalent rate during the prior calendar quarter for 91-day Treasury bills sold at auction, plus three percent, rounded to the next higher 1/8 of one percent. Payment of principal and interest may be deferred while the borrower is a full-time student and during specific eligible periods of deferment. For more information contact the Director of Student Financial Aid at your school, or write to address in (a) above: Room 8-39.

d. **THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM** is a program of long-term, low-interest loans to assist students having need for financial assistance to undertake the course of study required to become a physician, dentist, osteopathic physician, optometrist, pharmacist, podiatrist, or veterinarian. Funds are allocated to accredited schools of medicine, dentistry, osteopathic medicine, optometry, pharmacy, podiatric medicine, and veterinary medicine which are located in the United States

and Puerto Rico, and which participate in the student loan program.

Each school participating in this program is responsible for selecting the recipients of loans and for determining the amount of assistance a student requires. Students applying for assistance under this program should apply through the school in which they have been accepted for enrollment or in which they are enrolled.

You are eligible to apply for a loan at a school that participates in the Health Professions Student Loan Program if you are:

1. A citizen, national, or a lawful permanent resident of the United States or the District of Columbia, the Commonwealths of Puerto Rico or the Marianna Islands, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, the Republic of Palau, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, and the Federated State of Micronesia;

2. Accepted for enrollment or enrolled as a full-time student in a course leading to a degree of doctor of medicine, doctor of dental surgery or equivalent degree, doctor of osteopathic medicine, doctor of optometry or equivalent degree, bachelor of science in pharmacy or equivalent degree, doctor of pharmacy degree, doctor of podiatric medicine or equivalent degree, or doctor of veterinary medicine or equivalent degree; and

3. In need of the loan to be able to pursue the course of study.

NOTE: Students enrolled in schools of medicine or osteopathic medicine must demonstrate exceptional financial need.

Pre-professional students, interns, residents, and students seeking advanced training are not eligible for assistance under this program.

The maximum amount you may borrow for each school year is the cost of tuition plus $2,500 or the amount of your financial need, whichever is the lesser. The interest rate is five percent (5%) for all loans made one or after November 4, 1988.

For information, contact the Director of Student Financial Aid at your school, or write to the address in (a) above.

e. **NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS (NHSC) SCHOLARSHIPS** are awarded to U.S. citizens enrolled or accepted for enrollment as full-time students in accredited U.S. schools of allopathic or osteopathic medicine, dentistry, and other health disciplines needed for the mission of NHSC. These scholarships include a monthly living stipend and payment of school tuition. Each year of scholarship support incurs a year of Federal service obligation. The minimum service obligation is 2 years.

The NHSC places full-time primary health care practitioners in selected federally designated Health Manpower Shortage Areas of the United States. Virtually all of these practitioners owe service obligations of 2 to 4 years due to their participation in the NHSC Scholarship Program.

If appropriated funds are available, applications for competitive awards for 1990-91 school year may be limited to students who have participated at their schools in the Federal "Scholarship Program for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need."

The scholarship program is administered by the Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance, Division of Health Services Scholarships. For further information write to: NHSC Scholarships, Parklawn Building, Room 7-29, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone (301)443-1650, or for toll-free message tape, call 1-800-638-0824 (except Maryland).

f. **NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM.** The NHSC Loan Repayment Program invites applications from licensed allopathic (M.D.) or osteopathic (D.O.) physicians in the specialties of family practice, obstetrics-gynecology, pediatrics, internal medicine, and osteopathic general practice.

This federal program pays up to $20,000 annually toward a participant's qualified medical education loans (including HEAL) in return for 3 or 4 years of full-time professional practice at an approved HNSC Loan Repayment Service Site in the USA. (Two-year agreements will pay up to $13,333 per year.) Over 200 positions are available, mainly at private, non-profit community health centers serving the poor, the homeless, and migrant farm workers and their families. Compensation packages are negotiable and compare favorably with similar phy-

sicians in the same geographic area. Matches to sites must be concluded by February 15, 1990 and employment begin no later than August 1, 1990.

For an application, a list of NHSC Loan Repayment Service Sites, and a complete description of the Program, write to: Division of Health Services Scholarships, Room 7-16, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857 or telephone during office hours: 1-301-443-1650.

g. **NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM FOR GRADUATE NURSES.** The National Health Service Corps (NHSC) Loan Repayment Program pays for each year of full-time salaried practice at an approved NHSC Loan Repayment Service Site, up to $20,000 (up to $25,000 for certain sites under contract to Indian Tribes) toward a participant's qualified Government and commercial health professions education loans.

Applicants must be nurses who are U.S. citizens, preferably in their last year of graduate training for the M.S.N. A signed NHSC Loan Repayment Contract must be submitted with application agreeing to practice at an approved Site for 2, 3, or 4 years. Preference for selection will be given those who have completed graduate training in certified family nurse practitioners, pediatric nurse or nurse midwives. For applications write to NHSC LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM FOR GRADUATE NURSES, Room 7-16, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857.

h. **MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS PROGRAM (MARC) HONORS UNDERGRADUATE RESEARCH TRAINING AWARDS.** The Minority Access to Research Careers Program's Honors Undergraduate Research Training Program is designed to increase the number of well-prepared minority students who can compete successfully for entry into graduate programs leading to the Ph.D. in biomedical research. Its goal is also to help develop strong science curricula and research opportunities to prepare students for careers in biomedical research. A formal research experience for the recipient is an important feature of the program. Summer study and research should be part of the overall training program at outstanding institutions or laboratories selected to enhance and supplement the trainee's formal course work and research training experience. The criteria for selection of trainees include evidence that the candidate has clear potential to perform at a high level in the biomedical sciences and that the candidate demonstrates a determination to subsequently enter graduate programs leading to the Ph.D. degree. Applicants must be honor students in their third or fourth year of college. The college or university must have an enrollment drawn substantially from ethnic minority groups such as American Indians, Blacks, Hispanics, and Pacific Islanders.

Each school will make awards for stipend and tuition support for five or more students. The award may include travel expenses to one national meeting closely related to a project.

Graduates of this undergraduate program are then eligible to compete for a MARC Predoctoral Fellowship which supports 5 years of training toward either the Ph.D. or M.D./Ph.D. at any high-quality graduate institution.

Applications may be filed by January 10, May 10, or September 10. Apply for information or application to: United States Health and Human Services, National Institutes of Health, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Westwood Building, Room 950, Bethesda, MD 20892.

3. **OTHER U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICE PROGRAMS**

a. **COMMISSIONED OFFICER STUDENT TRAINING AND EXTERN PROGRAM (COSTEP).** COSTEP is a recruiting device for the Commissioned Corps of the Public Health Service (PHS) which offers excellent opportunities for students in the health-related fields to get maximum benefit during free periods (31-120 days) of the academic year. Students may apply for assignments at any time during the year; however, the majority of students are hired for the summer period. To be eligible, a student must have completed a minimum of one year of study in a medical, dental, or veterinary school; or have completed a minimum of two years of a professionally accredited baccalaureate program in the following course of study: dietetics, engineering, nursing, pharmacy, therapy, sanitary science, or medical record administration; or be enrolled in a master's or doctoral program in a health-related field other than those mentioned above. The student must expect to return to college as a full-time student in an accredited field of

study following completion of the COSTEP assignment. Students must be free of any obligation that would conflict with extended duty in the PHS Commissioned Corps, may not be a member of another uniformed service nor owe a service obligation to another uniformed service, and must meet the qualifications for appointment in the Commissioned Corps. These include being a citizen of the United States, meeting the physical standards of the corps, and being under 44 years of age. Transportation is paid to and from the location of the assignment. For applications contact: Division of Commissioned Personnel, ATTN: COSTEP, Parklawn Building, Room 4-35, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Deadline for applications: October 1 for assignments from January through April, February 1 for May through August, and May 1 for September through December. COSTEPs are commissioned as junior assistant health service officers in the Commissioned Corps of the PHS. The pay of a single COSTEP officer is $1,338.90 salary, $268.80 quarters allowance, $119.61 subsistence for a total of $1,727.31 per month. For COSTEP officers with dependents, the quarters allowance is $364.50 for a total of $1,823.01 per month. The quarters and subsistence allowances are not taxable. COSTEPs are eligible for medical and dental care while on duty and receive many of the benefits of commissioned officers. For additional information, you may call the COSTEP office at (301)443-6324.

b. **PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIP PROGRAM.** Professional nurse traineeships are available through participating training institutions to help registered nurses prepare to teach in the various fields of nurse training, to serve in administrative or supervisory capacities, to serve as nurse practitioners, or to serve in other professional nursing specialties requiring advanced training. Traineeships provide a living stipend (not to exceed $6,552) and tuition and fees as set by the participating training institution. Trainees are selected by the training institutions. Further information is available from Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources and Services Administration, Room 5C26, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Students should request information through the Dean of Nursing at their institution. NOTE: This assistance is only for students studying at the master's or doctoral level or studying to become nurse midwives.

c. **NURSING STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM.** The program is intended to assist students to achieve careers in nursing by providing long-term, low-interest loans to help meet costs of education.

Federal funds for this program are allocated to accredited schools of nursing education. These schools are responsible for selecting the recipients of loans and for determining the amount of assistance a student requires. Students applying for assistance under this program should apply through the school in which they have been accepted for enrollment or in which they are enrolled.

You are eligible to apply for a Nursing Student Loan if you are a citizen, national, or a lawful permanent resident of the United States or the District of Columbia, the Commonwealths of Puerto Rico or the Marianna Islands, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, the Republic of Palau, the Republic of the Marshall Islands and the Federated State of Micronesia; are acceptable for enrollment or are enrolled as a full-time or half-time student in a course leading to a diploma in nursing, an associate degree in nursing, a bachelor's degree in nursing or an equivalent degree, or a graduate degree in nursing.

You may borrow $2,500 for an academic year, $4,000 for each of the final two years, or the amount of your financial need, whichever is the lesser. The total amount of a student's loan for all years may not exceed $13,000.

In determining the amount of assistance you may require, the school considers all financial resources available to you, including other sources of aid, such as scholarships or other repayable loans, and the costs reasonably necessary for attendance at the school.

The interest rate is five percent (5%) for all loans made on or after November 4, 1988. To apply, contact the Director of Student Financial Aid at your school.

4. **THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR ADMINISTERS A PROGRAM OF INDIAN TRIBAL GRANTS AND LOANS.** Over 45 Indian tribes have established their own grant and loan programs to promote higher education for their members. Contacts for tribal assistance should be made through the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Washington, D.C. 20240, or through the Tribal Headquarters.

5. **INDIANS HIGHER EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM** is a program for students who are members of a tribal group being served by the Bureau and who are enrolled in accredited institutions of their choice in pursuit of an undergraduate or graduate degree. Must demonstrate financial need to the institution they are or will be attending. For information, write the Department of Interior-BIA, Office of Education Programs, MS 3512, Code 522, 18th & C Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20240.

6. **THE U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY SPONSORS THE FULBRIGHT TEACHER EXCHANGE PROGRAM.** Under the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act, qualified American educators may work in elementary and secondary schools abroad and in some instances, institutions of higher education in various countries. To be eligible, an applicant must be teaching currently as an elementary or secondary school teacher, college instructor, or assistant, associate or full professor. Candidates must have at least a bachelor's degree, be a U.S. citizen at the time of application, have proficiency in the language of the host country, and have at least three years of successful full-time teaching experience. Two years are required for participation in summer seminars held in Italy and the Netherlands. Evidence of good health and stability also is required.

   Round-trip transportation to some countries for those selected to participate may be provided. A maintenance allowance may also be provided, paid in the currency of the host country, based upon that country's cost of living. For teachers participating in the Exchange Program, the successful applicant's U.S. salary is continued by the participant's own school. Seminar grants may include round-trip transportation and tuition costs, but for some, the participants are responsible for their own maintenance expenses. Regional interviewing committees conduct preliminary screening of applicants. Annual application deadline date is October 15. Application forms can be obtained from and then submitted to the Teachers Exchange Branch, E-ASX, Room 353, U.S. Information Agency, 301 4th Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20547.

B. Assistance for Undergraduates Only

AFL-CIO DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. The AFL-CIO offers a scholarship guide with a wide variety of scholarships to postsecondary institutions including two- and four-year colleges and universities, graduate schools, culinary institutes, musicians' training institutes, and vocational, technical and nursing schools. Though most scholarships listed in the guide are available to union members and their families, some are available to the general public. Single copies are available without charge for union members only. Copies are $3.00 for all others. Checks should be made payable to the Secretary-Treasurer AFL-CIO and sent to the AFL-CIO Pamphlets Division, 815 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

AID ASSOCIATION FOR LUTHERANS (AAL)

1. **ALL-COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS**—This competition is open to all members who are graduating high school seniors. Students can enroll at any accredited college or university with the intention of completing bachelor degree requirements. Approximately 4,500 students apply annually for the 750 scholarships available in this program. The top 50 students in the competition receive $2,000 renewable awards. The next 200 students receive $500 renewable awards. The next 500 students receive $500, one-year nonrenewable awards. Scholarship funds can be used for tuition and fees, books, supplies and equipment required for courses.

   Eligibility:

   — You must have an in-force AAL certificate of membership and insurance or annuity in your name.
   — You must be of good character and have grades which meet entrance requirements at the institution of your choice.
   — You must take the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) no later than December and release your scores to code 0433. Failure to release your scores correctly will disqualify you from the competition. Student or school copies are unacceptable. In some instances, ACT scores can be substituted for SAT scores.
   — Complete the scholarship application by November 30.

2. **VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL SCHOOL SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM.** This competition is open to AAL members of any age who are enrolled or who plan to enroll in an accredited vocational/technical institute or two-year college. Students can attend on a full or half-time basis and must pursue an associate degree or vocational diploma. Each year this program has approximately 400 applicants and 100 winners. These scholarship funds can be used for tuition and fees, books, supplies and equipment used for courses.

   AAL will award up to 50 renewable scholarships for graduating high school seniors and up to an additional 50 renewable awards for AAL members who

graduated from high school or hold a General Equivalency Diploma (GED).

Awards for full-time study are $500 per year, up to a maximum of two years of full-time study or until a degree/diploma is received, whichever occurs first. Awards for half-time study (i.e., one-half the normal full-time class load at the institution, usually six credits) are $250 per year, up to a maximum of four half-time years of study or until a degree/diploma is received.

Eligibility:

— You must have an in-force AAL certificate of membership and insurance or annuity in your own name at the time of application.
— You must be a graduating high school senior, a high school graduate or have a General Equivalency Diploma (GED).
— You must be enrolled or plan to enroll in an accredited vocational/technical institute or a two-year associate degree program on either a full- or half-time basis. Students already enrolled are eligible for the scholarships, but awards are not retroactive.
— You must apply by November 30.

3. **LUTHERAN CAMPUS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM**—This competition is open to AAL members of any age who are enrolled or who plan to enroll at one of the 49 Lutheran colleges, universities or Bible institutes in an undergraduate degree program. Students can attend on a full- or half-time basis. About 1,000 AAL members receive scholarships every year. Scholarship funds can be used for tuition and fees, books, supplies and equipment required for courses. Each school's financial aid office determines winners and award amounts, typically from $200 to $1,000 per year.

Eligibility:

— You must have an AAL in-force certificate of membership and insurance or annuity in your own name at the time of application.
— You must be enrolled or plan to enroll at a Lutheran institution on a full- or half-time basis.
— You must apply to a participating school.
— You must reapply each year. Recipients are selected for only one year.

For more information on any AAL Scholarship, write: AAL Scholarship, 4321 North Ballard Road, Appleton, WI 54915-9934.

AMERICAN MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS' SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM offers five scholarships of $250 each to high school graduates interested in pursuing medical technology or medical assisting studies including dental assisting. Awards are based primarily on need, with consideration given to goals, school grades, activities, experience and personal references. Applicants must be enrolled, or contemplate enrolling, in a school accredited by the Accrediting Bureau of Health Education Schools (list available by contacting the ABHES, 29089 U.S. 20 West, Elkhart, IN 46514) or must be enrolled, or contemplate enrolling, in a college, university or junior college medical technology or medical assisting program. April 1 is the filing deadline for applications and supporting documents. For information, write AMT, 710 Higgins Road, Park Ridge, IL 60068. Telephone: (708) 823-5169.

THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR METALS FOUNDATION FOR EDUCATION AND RESEARCH sponsors up to 31 $500 undergraduate scholarships and up to three awards of $2,000 for students in metallurgy and materials science who have completed one full year of college and are citizens of the United States, Canada or Mexico. Selection is based on interest in metallurgy or materials science, motivation, achievement, citizenship, potential and scholarship. No financial statements are required. In addition, some individual A.S.M. chapters sponsor programs on a local or regional basis. Deadline is June 15. For further information, write: ASM International, Scholarship Selection Committee, Materials Park, OH 44073. Telephone: (216)338-5151, ext. 466 or 651.

THE SETH R. BROOKS AND CORRINNE H. BROOKS SCHOLARSHIP FUND offers a grant to an undergraduate who is a daughter or son of a Beta Theta Pi who deserves recognition by reason of academic achievement and would be unable to continue studies without financial assistance. Applicants need not be from a campus which has a Beta chapter; male applicants need not be Betas. Sons or daughters of living or deceased Betas are equally eligible. The amount of the 1990-91 award will be approximately $1,000. The complete application must be received by the Founders Fund Scholarship Committee at the Administrative Office no later than June 15. For further information, contact the Beta Theta Pi Administrative Office, 208 East High Street, P.O. Box 6277, Oxford, Ohio 45056. NOTE: Additional assistance is available through the Beta Theta Pi Founders Fund, including the Founders Fund Scholarships and Tutor-in-Residence Scholarships. Information is available from address above.

CLUB MANAGERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA maintains undergraduate scholarships for students enrolled at colleges and universities offering courses in Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Management. These scholarships, normally made available to students who have completed at least one year of undergraduate work at a four-year school, are awarded on the basis of scholastic ability, financial need and interest in private club management. Write Club Managers Association of America, 1733 King Street, Alexandria, VA 23314.

THE EDUCATION COUNCIL OF THE GRAPHIC ARTS INDUSTRY, INC. Council's National Scholarship Trust Fund has awarded scholarships during the past 25 years for studies in printing management, printing technology and graphic arts education. Approximately 75 scholarships are awarded each year. Applications must be filed by January 15. Applications may be requested by writing: **4615 Forbes Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15213. ATTN: NSTF. Telephone: (412) 621-6941.**

EDUCATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION provides a minimum of 65 awards annually of $1,000 each. Approximately 500 semi-finalists are selected on the basis of aptitude test scores, grade-point averages and leadership activities. Semi-finalists are required to write an essay which is evaluated by committee. Some consideration is given for need for financial aid, but this is not a major factor. Applications must be submitted in the Spring and may be obtained in most high school guidance offices or write to Educational Communications Scholarship Foundation, P.O. Box 5002, 721 North McKinley Road, Lake Forest, IL 60045-5002. Telephone: (708) 295-6650. Please state name, address, grade-point average and class year.

THE ELKS NATIONAL FOUNDATION is offering college scholarships totaling over $3 million for the academic year 1990-91. The 1990 Schedule of Awards includes 500 scholarships awarded in nationwide competition, and 1,298 scholarships allocated on a state-quota basis. Five hundred four-year scholarships are to be awarded to the highest-rated boys and girls in the 1990 competition.

Applications may be made by students in the graduating class of high school, or its equivalent, who are citizens of the United States of America and residents within the jurisdiction of the B.P.O. Elks of the U.S.A. Scholarship, leadership and financial need are the criteria by which applicants are judged. Application must be made on an official form furnished by the Elks National Foundation, which will be available at Elks lodges after November 1. Applications, properly executed, must be filed not later than January 20 with the Scholarship Chairman or Exalted Ruler or Secretary of the Elks lodge in whose jurisdiction the applicant resides.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA. The ESA offers two undergraduate scholarships annually: BioQuip Products, a major supplier of entomological equipment, provides a $1,000 scholarship, and Iselin and Associates, Inc., a consulting and research company, provides a $500 scholarship. Both are awarded in August. The purpose of these scholarships is to promote and encourage student interest in the science of entomology.

To be eligible, you must be enrolled as an undergraduate student majoring in biology, entomology, or related science at a recognized university or college in the United States, Canada, or Mexico. Also, you must have accumulated a minimum of 30 semester hours at the time the award is presented. You will be evaluated primarily on your demonstrated enthusiasm, interest, and achievement in biology, and on academic credentials. Special consideration may be given to students with financial need, although need is not a major criterion for selection of winners.

To apply for the scholarship, please submit the following:

1. Completed application form.
2. Current official transcript of college grades.
3. Three letters of recommendation, describing your qualifications for this award. At least one should be from a faculty member at your college or university.
4. Optional: a written statement from school or other knowledgeable official, and/or personal statement, attesting to your financial need. Financial need will be used as a criterion for selection only to distinguish between identically qualified applicants.

For application materials, write: Executive Director, Education and Training Committee, ESA, 9301 Annapolis Road, Lanham, MD 20706. Telephone: 301-731-4535. The deadline is May 31 if each year.

THE FOUNDATION OF THE NATIONAL STUDENT NURSES' ASSOCIATION offers a number of scholarships each year to students currently enrolled in nursing or pre-nursing programs in state-approved schools of nursing. Amounts normally range from $1,000 to $2,500. Scholarships are awarded to nurses for undergraduate studies only and are based on financial need, academic achievement and a demonstrated commitment to nursing through involvement in the nursing student organizations and/or school and community health activities. Requests for applications must be received between September 15 and January

15 each year, with a completed application deadline of February 1. Awards are made in April. For further information and application, send a self-addressed, stamped legal-size envelope with 60¢ postage to: Foundation of the National Student Nurses' Association, 555 West 57th Street, Suite 1325, New York, NY 10019. Telephone (212) 581-2215.

THE HARRY S. TRUMAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM, enacted by Public Law 93-642, is authorized to award scholarships, through nationwide competition, to persons who demonstrate outstanding potential and who plan to pursue a career in public service. Scholarships awarded under this Act shall not exceed four academic years, neither shall they exceed the cost of tuition, fees, books, room and board, or $7,000, whichever is less, for each year of study. Recipients must be college juniors in the initial year of the award. Each state shall be assured at least one recipient each year, and the scholarship may apply to any institution of higher education offering courses of study or training to prepare persons for careers in government. The institution's nominations must be forwarded to the Foundation by December 1. Truman Scholarship Foundation, 712 Jackson Place, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS "Pro Deo and Pro Patria Scholarship Trust" is for undergraduate scholarships. The Knights of Columbus has an established trust fund which will provide annually $1000 scholarships to members and to sons and daughters of living or deceased members. The fund will also annually provide two $1000 scholarships to Columbian Squires. Awards will be made on the basis of academic excellence, regardless of need, and may be renewed annually subject to satisfactory academic performance. Ten of these scholarships and two for the Columbian Squires are placed at the Catholic University of America. Students admitted to the freshman class may apply for these scholarships through the Director of Financial Aid, Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. 20064. Final filing date of applications is February 1. Ten of these scholarships and two for the Columbian Squires may be used at a Catholic college of the student's choice. Final filing date for these applications is March 1. Applications for these scholarships may be obtained from the Director of Scholarship Aid, Knights of Columbus, Supreme Council, Columbus Plaza, P.O. Drawer 1670, New Haven, CT 06507.

NATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR OUTSTANDING NEGRO STUDENTS, a compensatory activity created in 1964, is conducted by National Merit Scholarship Corporation (NMSC) which also administers the National Merit Scholarship Program (described in a later entry). All grants to the Achievement Program are specified for the purposes of honoring academically able black Americans and awarding them college undergraduate scholarships. Currently, some 725 Achievement Scholarships worth nearly $3 million are awarded in each annual competition.

To enter the Achievement Program, black high school students must take the PSAT/NMSQT (which simultaneously makes them participants in the Merit Program), mark a space on their answer sheets requesting consideration in the Achievement Program and meet NMSC eligibility requirements.

About 1,500 of the highest scoring eligible black students are designated semifinalists in each Achievement Program. To ensure nationwide representation, semifinalists are named in each of several U.S. geographic regions, proportionate to each region's population of Black Americans.

Semifinalists must meet further requirements and advance to finalist standing in order to continue in the Achievement Scholarship competition. All winners are chosen from the Achievement Program Finalist group. The selection of winners includes an evaluation of each finalist's academic record and test scores, extracurricular activities and attainments, and the endorsement and recommendation of the student's school.

About 350 of the annual awards are National Achievement $2,000 Scholarships that are single-payment awards. Every finalist is considered for one of these awards. About 200 are corporate-sponsored, four-year Achievement Scholarships for which winners must meet preferential criteria specified by the grantor organization and which are worth between $500 and $2,000 for each of the four college years. About 175 are college-sponsored Achievement Scholarships that provide between $250 and $2,000 during each of the winner's four undergraduate years of attendance at the sponsor college or university.

The *PSAT/NMSQT Student Bulletin* gives requirements students must meet to be eligible to participate in the Achievement Program and also lists sponsor organizations that currently provide support for Achievement Scholarships. A copy can often be obtained from the student's high school. Questions should be directed to: National Achievement Scholarship Program for Outstanding Negro Students, One Rotary Center, 1560 Sherman Avenue, Evanston, IL 60201. Telephone: 708/866-5100.

THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS sponsors the Century III Leaders Program which provides 102 $1,500 scholarships (State winners); 102 $500 awards (State alternates; 2 each per state and D.C.); 306 $100 awards (State finalists); 9 $500 awards (National semi-final-

ists); and one $10,000 national award to high school seniors who are selected by their schools. For information, contact the school principal in early September (in advance of the October 22 deadline).

Also offered are 450 $1,000 National Honor Society Scholarships, See NHS chapter advisor at the school in early January for the February deadline. The newest scholarship program is the Principal's Leadership Award, funded by Herff Jones, Inc. The program awards 150 $1,000 scholarships. See your high school principal in early October (in advance of the December deadline).

NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM is a nationwide competition among academically talented high school students for college undergraduate scholarships. The Merit Program is conducted by National Merit Scholarship Corporation (NMSC), an independent nonprofit organization, established in 1955 to administer this annual competition. Over 6,000 Merit Scholarships, valued at about $23 million, have been awarded each year in recent programs. Secondary school students throughout the U.S. enter the competition by taking the Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test/National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (PSAT/NMSQT) given by their schools in October. To participate, students must meet published eligibility requirements.

About 15,000 top-scoring students are designated in each Merit Program. The highest scorers in each state are named Semifinalists in numbers proportionate to the state's percentage of the national total of graduating high school seniors.

Semifinalists must meet further requirements and advance to Finalist standing in order to continue in the Merit Scholarship competition. All Merit Scholars are chosen from the group of approximately 14,000 finalists. The selection of winners includes an evaluation of each Finalist's test scores, academic performance, accomplishments and the endorsement and recommendation of the student's school.

Of the annual awards 1,800 are National Merit $2,000 Scholarships that are single-payment awards allocated to winners on a state representational basis: every Finalist is considered for one of these awards. Over 1,300 are corporate-sponsored Merit Scholarships for which winners must meet preferential criteria specified by the grantor organization providing funding for the award; most of these awards are renewable for up to four years and provide stipends between $500 and $2,000 or more annually. A few may provide single payments of $2,000. Over 2,900 are college-sponsored, four-year Merit Scholarships that provide between $250 and $2,000 during each of the winner's four undergraduate years of attendance at the sponsor college or university.

Details concerning eligibility and the Merit Scholarships offered are published annually in the *PSAT/NMSQT Student Bulletin* sent to high schools. Questions and requests for additional information should be sent to: National Merit Scholarship Program, One Rotary Center, 1560 Sherman Avenue, Evanston, IL 60201 (708) 866-5100.

NATIONAL 4-H COUNCIL. National 4-H Scholarships are offered to encourage 4-H members to continue their education beyond high school.

Who are national 4-H scholarship winners? They are 4-H members who have been judged outstanding, first as county winners, then as state winners and ultimately as national winners.

How are winners selected? Each state determines county and state winners. National winners are selected by a 16-member national 4-H record book judging committee convened annually by the Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture. Each state 4-H office submits duly authorized record books and scholarship application forms for national judging.

Who are national judges? Judges are drawn from each of the four Extension Regions. Each October, they review approximately 1,800 record books and scholarship applications. Four judging teams are formed, with each team including one judge from each region. Thus, each state entry in any given program can be reviewed by a judge who does not represent that state or its region.

How are scholarships administered? A scholarship should be applied toward a course of study at an accredited college or university. However, scholarships may be applied toward a course of study at other approved educational institutions, including trade or technical schools, provided (1) the recipient makes a written request to the county Extension agent, (2) the county Extension agent and state 4-H leader recommend favorable action and (3) the request from the state 4-H leader is approved by National 4-H Council.

When are scholarship funds granted? Scholarship recipients must request funds through their county Extension agent or state 4-H leader. The state 4-H leader submits to National 4-H Council a Request for Scholarship Form, including evidence that (1) recipient currently is enrolled in college and has completed a quarter or semester with at least a "C" grade average, verified by the college transcript, and (2) the recipient plans to be enrolled in college for the following quarter or semester. If the recipient has not yet entered college,

the scholarship will be held by National 4-H Council until the above requirements are met.

Who may apply for national 4-H scholarships? The majority of national 4-H scholarships are awarded to active 4-H members who are between the ages of 14 and 19.

However, some scholarships may be applied for by former 4-H members, if appropriate credentials are submitted through the state 4-H office in the state in which candidates were active 4-H members.

How are scholarship winners in these programs determined? The same national 4-H record book judging committee that determines national and sectional winners in major awards programs reviews scholarship applications. Criteria used to determine winners are similar, but consideration also is given to financial need.

Can an applicant receive more than one scholarship? A candidate will be awarded only one scholarship in a program in which a trip to National 4-H Congress is offered. If a candidate meets eligibility requirements for programs which do not offer such a trip, the candidate can be considered for scholarships available through those programs.

In 1989, a total of 278 educational scholarships were awarded: 192 in major awards programs; 37 in scholarship programs; and 50 in regional programs. The total value of these scholarships: $313,000.

For further information, write to the county 4-H office, the State 4-H Leader at the State Land-Grant University, or the National 4-H Council, 7100 Connecticut Avenue, Chevy Chase, MD 20815.

THE NATIONAL SCIENCE TEACHERS ASSOCIATION sponsors two student competitions with scholarships as awards:

1. **The Space Science Student Involvement Program** (co-sponsored by NASA and the National Science Teachers Association) is an inter-disciplinary program with eight different contests.

   Eligibility: Students, grades 6-12, in U.S. public and private schools, including U.S. civil and military overseas schools, Puerto Rico, Guam, and the U.S. outlying territories.

   Educational aid offered: Top winning secondary students are eligible to receive scholarships ranging from $250 to $3,000. Scholarships may be used toward attendance of any postsecondary educational institution.

   Deadline: March 15 each year. For further information, contact the NSTA's Space, Science, and Technology Programs, 5110 Roanoke Place, Suite 101, College Park, MD 20740; 301/474-0487.

2. **The Duracell Scholarship Competition** (managed by NSTA for Duracell)

   Eligibility: Students, grades 9-12.

   Educational aid offered: Students must create and build a working device powered by one or more DURACELL batteries. Scholarship awards include: First place—$10,000 college scholarship, second place— five $3,000 college scholarships, third place—ten $500 college scholarships, fourth place—twenty-five $100 cash prizes.

   Deadline: Early February each year.

   For further information, write to: Duracell NSTA Scholarship Competition, National Science Teachers Association, 1742 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20009.

SCIENCE TALENT SEARCH, conducted by Science Service and sponsored by Westinghouse Electric Corporation and the Westinghouse Foundation, annually offers scholarships for students in their last year of high school. Awards are based on high school records, national test scores, recommendations of high school teachers, a written report on an independent science research project by the student and interviews by judges of the forty finalists at the Science Talent Institute in Washington, D.C. Awards include 40 scholarships: one $20,000, two $15,000, three $10,000 and four $7,500. The remaining 30 finalists each receive Westinghouse Science Scholarships of $1,000. State Science Talent Searches are conducted currently with the National Competition in 36 states and the District of Columbia. Entry deadline is early December. Detailed information is available from Science Talent Service, 1719 N Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. Telephone: (202)785-2255.

SOROPTIMIST INTERNATIONAL OF THE AMERICAS YOUTH CITIZENSHIP AWARD of $1,250 per Soroptimist region and a finalist award of $2,000 are offered to high school seniors demonstrating good citizenship qualities. Citizenship qualities include integrity, worth and ability and encourage youth to develop the highest concepts of patriotism and effective cooperation in home and community affairs. Deadline is December 15. For applications, contact your local Soroptimist Club.

THE TED AND PEG SERRILL JOURNALISM SCHOLARSHIP is offered annually by the National Newspaper Foundation to a college junior enrolled full-time in journalism. The scholarship program is designed to encourage study in the print media field. The scholarships, in the sums of $1,000, $500 and $250, are payable during the junior year. The student must have

at least a B average and a recommendation by the Dean, Director or Department Head of the school in which he/she is enrolled. Deadline is June 11. Write for an application to: Selection Committee, Serrill Scholarship, National Newspaper Foundation, 1627 K Street, N.W. Suite 400, Washington, D.C. 20006. Telephone: (202)466-7200.

THE WESTINGHOUSE FOUNDATION sponsors the following awards annually.

1. **The Westinghouse Family Scholarship**—ten $12,000 and sixty-five $3,000 scholarships. Information on the Westinghouse Family Scholarship may be obtained from the Personnel Relations Office where the student's parent is or was employed (if deceased, retired or permanently disabled).

2. **The Science Talent Search**—forty scholarship awards ranging from $1,000 to $20,000 (total $140,000). Students in the last year of secondary school may enter the competition by submitting a written report on an independent research project in science, mathematics, or engineering, along with standardized tests, transcript and application. For further information contact Science Talent Service, 1719 N Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

3. **4-H Electric Program**—4-H Club members should contact their local 4-H leader or County Extension Agent for information and application.

4. **Bertha Lamme Scholarship**—These scholarships are awarded to young women entering engineering as freshmen. Must be U.S. citizen. Award $1,000. For information, write: Society of Women Engineers, United Engineering Center, Room 305, 345 East 47th Street, New York, NY 10017. Telephone (212)705-7855.

5. **National Achievement Scholarship Program for Outstanding Negro Students**—For information write One Rotary Center, 1560 Sherman Avenue, Evanston, IL 60201.

Eligibility for each of these scholarships is limited to students residing in the United States. The Family Scholarship, The Science Talent Search, and The Bertha Lamme require that applicants be in their last year of high school; applications must be submitted during the fall months of their senior year. Students aged 14 through 19 are eligible for the 4-H Electric Program.

WESTERN GOLF ASSOCIATION sponsors the Evans Scholars Foundation, which annually awards approximately 250 four-year scholarships to qualified caddies. Eligibility for Evans Scholarship: (1) Candidates must have completed junior year in high school and rank in upper 25% of class; (2) must have caddied for a minimum of two years at a club participating in this program; and (3) must require financial assistance to attend college. Information is available by writing to Western Golf Association, Golf, IL 60029. Telephone: (708)724-4600.

C. Assistance for Graduates and Undergraduates

AMERICAN CONGRESS ON SURVEYING AND MAPPING/AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PHOTOGRAMMETRY AND REMOTE SENSING fellowships and scholarships: (1) **Wild Leitz Surveying Scholarships**—two scholarships ($1,000 each) for students studying surveying at a school with a two- or four-year degree in surveying or a related field; 2) **Wild Leitz Photogrammetric Fellowship**—a $4,000 award for one graduate student to be used for study in photogrammetry at a school of the recipient's choice; (3) **American Association for Geodetic Surveying Fellowship**—a $2,000 award for one graduate student to be used for study in a program that focuses on geodetic surveying or geodesy at a school of the recipient's choice; (4) **Schonstedt Scholarship in Surveying**—a $1,500 award for one undergraduate student to be used for study in surveying by a student who has completed at least 2 years of a 4-year curriculum leading to a degree in surveying; (5) **The William A. Fischer Memorial Scholarship**—a $1,500 award for graduate study in remote sensing to be used for studies that address new and innovative uses of remote sensing related to the natural, cultural, or agricultural resources of the Earth; (6) **The American Cartographic Association Scholarship**—a $1,000 award for full-time students of junior or senior standing. Applicants should be enrolled in a cartography or other mapping science curriculum in a 4-year, degree-granting institution; (7) **The Berntsen Scholarship in Surveying**—a $1,500 award for one undergraduate student to be used for study in surveying in a 4-year degree program of the recipient's choice; (8) **The Robert E. Altenhofen Memorial Scholarship**—a $500 award for one undergraduate or graduate student to be used for study in photogrammetry at a school of the recipient's choice; (9) **Analytical Surveys Scholarship**—a $4,000 award for one undergraduate or graduate student to encourage and assist in pursuing education in photogrammetry; (10) **Joseph F. Dracup Scholarship**—a $2,000 award for an undergraduate student committed to a career in geodetic surveying; (11) **Ta Liang Memorial Award**—a $500 award for a graduate student in remote sensing (for research-related travel); (12) **Cambridge Instruments Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing Award**—a $500 award

and a Certificate for one undergraduate or graduate student in the field of photogrammetry and remote sensing. Deadline for applications is January 1. Request application forms and instructions from ACSM Scholarships, 5410 Grosvenor Lane, Bethesda, MD 20814.

THE AMERICAN DENTAL HYGIENISTS' ASSOCIATION INSTITUTE FOR ORAL HEALTH offers the following scholarships: (1) **Certificate Scholarship Program** to students who are in a certificate/associate degree or bachelor's degree dental hygiene program, have completed at least one year in dental hygiene curriculum and have a minimum grade point average of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale). (2) **Baccalaureate Dental Hygiene Scholarship Program** to students who have a minimum grade point average of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) and can provide evidence of acceptance as a full-time bachelor's degree candidate in an accredited four-year college or university; if a Baccalaureate Degree sought is not in Dental Hygiene, evidence of a Dental Hygiene Certificate or qualification for the Dental Hygiene Certificate within the current academic year must be provided. (3) **Graduate Scholarship** to students accepted as full-time master's or doctoral degree candidates in a university program, graduates of a certified associate dental hygiene program or baccalaureate program, and licensed dental hygienists or students who will receive a bachelor's degree at the end of the current academic year. While enrolled in a dental hygiene curriculum, must maintain a minimum grade point average of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale). The maximum scholarship is $1,500. Deadline for applications is May 1. Information and application may be obtained by writing: American Dental Hygienists' Association Institute, 444 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 3400, Chicago, IL 60611.

THE AMERICAN DENTAL HYGIENISTS' ASSOCIATION INSTITUTE FOR ORAL HEALTH RESEARCH GRANT PROGRAM makes research grant funds available for licensed dental hygienists or students pursuing a dental hygiene degree who submit a completed research grant application according to the specified guidelines. The purpose is to provide financial assistance to certificate, associate, baccalaureate, master's, doctoral candidates and practicing dental hygienists to implement research. All proposals and applications are due by July 15. Awards customarily range from approximately $1,000 to $5,000, with an average award of $2,000. Further information and application may be obtained by writing American Dental Hygienists' Association, Division of Professional Development, Administrative Research Grant Program, 444 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 3400, Chicago, IL 60611.

THE AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE makes funds available to minority students in the geological sciences to assist them in their studies. This is accomplished through the Minority Participation Program Scholarships. Awards are granted yearly in sums ranging from $500 to $10,000. Those eligible are geoscience majors who are United States citizens and members of one of the following ethnic minority groups that are underrepresented in the geosciences: Black, Hispanic and Native American (American Indian, Eskimo, Samoan or Hawaiian). The applicant must be a geoscience major with a good academic record, meet financial need criteria, and be currently enrolled in an accredited institution as either an undergraduate or graduate student. The term "geoscience" is used broadly to include major study in the fields of geology, geophysics, geochemistry, hydrology, oceanography, meteorology, planetary geology and earth science education. Application deadline is February 1 of each year. Current recipients must reapply for consideration for an additional year. Those interested in applying for a scholarship for a particular academic year should send their request for application forms (which may be duplicated) to the following address as of September when the new applications become available: AGI Minority Scholarships, American Geological Institute, 4220 King Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22302-1507.

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS. The AIA scholarship program is divided into four programs, each created to meet a different need during the course of an architectural education. Scholarships are provided for undergraduate students entering architecture; students during one of the final two years of the professional degree program; architects wishing to engage in graduate work or independent study; and architects or graduate students wishing to specialize in health facilities design. The Institute considers this support an important investment in the profession's future. Special awards are available to assist minority/disadvantaged students (primarily recent high school graduates) to pursue a career in architecture. For further information write: Director, Education Programs, The American Institute of Architects, 1735 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20006.

THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING, REFRIGERATION, AIR CONDITIONING ENGINEERS, INC. offers grants-in-aid to full-time graduate students of ASHRAE-related technologies to encourage students to continue preparation for service in the industry. An application is made on the student's behalf by a faculty advisor. Up to $6,000 may be awarded during a calendar year. Applications are available from the Manager of Research, American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers, Inc., 1791 Tullie Circle, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30329.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS (ASMT) SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM. The scholarship program supports continuing, advanced, undergraduate, and graduate education for students, practitioners, and educators.

Skonie Undergraduate Scholarship—Award: $1,000. Established by the Skonie Corporation. Purpose: To assist students of the profession of clinical laboratory science in pursuing undergraduate studies.

ELIGIBILITY: Any student who (1) fulfills requirements for admission or is currently enrolled in a (full-time) degree program in clinical laboratory science (medical technology), (2) will enter the senior year within 12 months, and (3) is a citizen or permanent resident of the United States of America.

Instrumentation Laboratory Undergraduate Scholarship—Award: $1,000. To assist students of the profession of instrumentation laboratory science in pursuing undergraduate studies. Eligibility: Any student who (1) fulfills requirements for admission or is currently enrolled in a (full-time) degree program in instrumentation laboratory science, (2) will enter the senior year within 12 months, and (3) is a citizen or permanent resident of the U.S.

Many state societies have state scholarship programs for undergraduate students. Please contact the president of the state society for information.

NOTE: ASMT also offers educational assistance programs for advanced and continuing education. For information on all programs, contact: ASMT, 2021 L Street, N.W., Suite 400, Washington, DC 20036.

THE DOW JONES NEWSPAPER FUND, INC. is an organization to encourage talented young people to consider careers in journalism. The Journalism Career and Scholarship Guide, published by the Fund, provides information on what to study in college, where to study journalism/mass communications, general information on where jobs are and how to find them. It also lists more than $3 million in financial aid from universities and colleges, newspapers, professional societies and journalism-related organizations for students majoring in journalism/mass communications. Single copies of the Guide are available at no charge to interested individuals. Bulk orders are also available at $3.00 per copy.

The Fund operates one internship program and one internship scholarship competition. The Newspaper Editing Intern Program for College Juniors, Seniors, and Graduating Students selects up to 50 students to work a full summer as interns on copy desks at daily newspapers. All interns attend a paid two-week preinternship training course before being assigned to their newspapers. At the end of the summer, interns and their supervisors submit reports and interns receive scholarships ranging from $1,000 to $1,500 to continue their education. Seniors and graduate students not returning to school may earn a $1,000 grant to repay an outstanding undergraduate school loan. Internship information is available from September 1 through November 1. Deadline for application is November 15. The Minority Reporting Intern Scholarship Competition is open to minority students who will be college juniors at the end of their summer reporting internships. Students are expected to find their own reporting internships at daily newspapers. At the end of the summer they may apply for one of 20 $1,000 scholarships offered by the Newspaper Fund.

The Fund also sponsors High School Journalism Workshops for Minorities that are designed to identify minority high school students, the Teacher Fellowship Program for inexperienced high school journalism teachers to attend summer publication workshops, and the Special Awards Program which ends in the naming of the High School Journalism Teacher of the Year. For information on these programs, as well as a copy of the Journalism Career and Scholarship Guide, write the Dow Jones Newspaper Fund, P.O. Box 300, Princeton, NJ 08543-0300. Telephone: (609)452-2820.

EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION OF THE NATIONAL RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION (NRA). **Scholarships**—Foundation-administered scholarships are made available for the purpose of providing needed funds for tuition, room and board, books, and other school expenses at more than 500 approved vocational/technical schools, junior/community colleges, and senior colleges and universities. These awards are available for undergraduate studies only.

Educational Foundation-administered scholarships are funded by a number of participating companies. Scholarships are available to full-time students majoring in the areas of foodservice/hospitality management. This includes majors in hotel, restaurant, and institutional management, culinary arts, dietetics, food science and technology, and other foodservice-related curricula including manufacturing and distribution. Scholarships range in value from $750 to one full-tuition award up to $10,000.

Fellowships—Seven H.J. Heinz Company Foundation Graduate Degree Fellowship Awards, 1 for $2,000, 1 for $1,200, and 5 for $1,000, are awarded yearly on a competitive basis to present or previous full-time teachers or administrators enrolled in either a master's or doctoral degree program to improve skill in teaching or administering foodservice management/culinary arts program.

The Graduate Degree Fellowship Awards are funded by the H.J. Heinz Company Foundation and administered by The Educational Foundation.

Grants—Up to 25 National Restaurant Association Teacher Work-Study Grant Awards of $2,000 each are awarded yearly on a competitive basis to full-time teachers in and administrators of foodservice management/culinary arts programs.

It is the objective of these grants to provide opportunities for full-time teachers and administrators in "hands-on" work experience in the industry. This experience will enrich and update their knowledge of the industry and increase their capability to relate that knowledge to their students.

The Teacher Work-Study Grant Awards are funded by the National Restaurant Association and administered by The Educational Foundation.

For more information/applications on all award programs, please write or call: Scholarship Manager, The Educational Foundation of the National Restaurant Association, 250 South Wacker Drive, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60606. Telephone: (312) 715-1010.

INSTITUTE OF FOOD TECHNOLOGISTS administers fellowships and scholarships to students pursuing a program leading to a degree in the general field of Food Technology or Food Science. During the tenure of a scholarship, winners must be enrolled in an IFT-approved U.S. or Canadian educational institution. Graduate fellowship winners may be enrolled in any U.S. or Canadian educational institution that is conducting fundamental research in food science or technology. Awards include 32 freshman and sophomore and 52 junior and senior scholarships of $750 to $2,000; 24 graduate Fellowships up to $10,000. A booklet on IFT Scholarship/Fellowship Programs and applications are available after September 15 from IFT Scholarship Department, 221 North LaSalle Street, Suite 300, Chicago, IL 60601 or from the Department Head of an approved institution. Telephone: (312)782-8424.

THE INTERNATIONAL CHIROPRACTORS ASSOCIATION has two scholarship programs, the Women's Auxiliary and King Koil scholarship programs, which provide funds to student ICA chapters for distribution to student ICA members. ICA also furnishes career information to interested individuals. Upon request, ICA will send a list of chiropractic colleges. Write to the International Chiropractors Association, Career/Scholarship Information, 1110 North Glebe Road, Suite 1000, Arlington, VA 22201.

THE MATERIAL HANDLING EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC. awards scholarships to students enrolled in programs of study pre-qualified by the Foundation. Majors in Industrial, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering and in Computer Science may qualify. The program should include an emphasis in material handling through direct and related courses or through independent study. To be eligible, students must be beyond their second year of a bachelor's program or beginning graduate study, U.S. citizens and maintaining at least a "B" average. The application deadline is early February; the forms are available *from faculty members at approved institutions.* For general information, you may write: The Material Handling Institute, 8720 Red Oak Boulevard, Suite 201, Charlotte, NC 28217. Telephone: (704) 522-8644.

NATIONAL CONGRESS OF PARENTS AND TEACHERS does not have a scholarship and loan program at a national level. Some state PTAs have such programs and others are encouraging scholarship grants at council and local levels. Awards are made possible by dues received for memberships, memorial gifts and/or voluntary contributions to PTAs. Most are for teacher training education, but some are for family life education, guidance and counseling instruction, librarianship, teachers of exceptional children and inservice teachers' summer-term work. Special fellowships offered. Inquiries should be sent to the inquirer's state PTA office.

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF THE BLIND. Each year at its national convention in July the National Federation of the Blind gives to legally blind persons pursuing or planning to pursue a full-time postsecondary course of study a broad array of scholarships. The 1990 scholarships include:

1. **Ezra Davis Memorial Scholarship:** $10,000; endowed by Ezra Davis and given by the American Brotherhood for the Blind, a nonprofit organization which works to assist blind persons. Applicants must be studying (or planning to study) at the postsecondary level; no restriction as to gender, graduate or undergraduate level, or field of study.
2. **National Federation of the Blind Merit Scholarships:** nineteen to be given; three for $4,000; seven for $2,500; and nine for $2,000. Applicants must be studying (or planning to study) at the postsecondary level; no restriction as to gender, graduate or undergraduate level or field of study.
3. **Howard Brown Rickard Scholarship:** $2,500. Applicants must be studying (or planning to study) law, medicine, engineering, architecture or the natural sciences; no restriction as to gender or graduate or undergraduate level.
4. **Hermione Grant Calhoun Scholarship:** $2,000. Dr. Isabelle Grant endowed this scholarship in memory of her daughter; limited to female students; may be studying (or planning to study) at either graduate or undergraduate level.

5. **Frank Walton Horn Memorial Scholarship:** $2,500; given by Mr. and Mrs. Charles Barnum, the mother and stepfather of Catherine Horn Randall; no restriction as to gender, graduate or undergraduate level, or field of study, but preference will be given to those studying architecture or engineering.

6. **Francis Urbanek Memorial Scholarship:** $2,000; given by Joe Urbanek in memory of his brother Francis, who died in January, 1986, at age eighteen; limited to blind high school graduates entering their freshman year of college.

7. **Ellen Setterfield Memorial Scholarship:** $2,000; given in memory of Ellen Setterfield by Roy Landstrom; restricted to students at the graduate level in the social sciences.

8. **Melva T. Owen Memorial Scholarship:** $2,500; given in memory of Melva T. Owen, who was widely known and loved among the blind. She and her husband Charles Owen became acquainted with increasing numbers of blind people throughout their work in the "Voicespondence" Club. Charles Owens says: "there shall be no limitation as to field of study, except that it shall be directed towards attaining financial independence and shall exclude religion and those seeking only to further general or cultural education."

CRITERIA: All scholarships awarded by the Federation are awarded on the basis of academic excellence, service to the community, and financial need.

MEMBERSHIP: The National Federation of the Blind is an organization dedicated to creating opportunity for all blind persons. Recipients of Federation scholarships need not be members of the National Federation of the Blind.

DEADLINE: Applications for National Federation of the Blind scholarships must be received by March 31 of the year in which the scholarship is awarded.

Applications may be obtained from local and state Federation officers or by writing: National Federation of the Blind Scholarship Committee, Grinnell State Bank Building, 2nd Floor, 814 Fourth Avenue, Grinnell, Iowa 50112.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS. The purpose of the financial aid programs of the Presbyterian Church (USA) is to help make college and graduate work possible for Presbyterian students who might be handicapped by inadequate financial resources.

These programs are not intended to provide the major portion of educational expenses. They are intended to help make undergraduate and graduate work possible for those who need additional resources to continue their education, either through grants, scholarships or loans.

With one exception, the Samuel Robinson Scholarship, all programs are based on financial need.

Undergraduate Grant Programs

1. **National Presbyterian College Scholarships.** For superior young people preparing to enter full-time study as incoming freshmen at one of the participating colleges related to the Presbyterian Church (USA). Applicants must be high school seniors, U.S. citizens or permanent residents, and confirming members of the Presbyterian Church (USA) and must take the SAT/ACT no later than November 30th of their senior year in high school. Additional qualifications are listed in the brochure which is available after September 1st. Range of awards: $500 to $2,000 per academic year depending upon demonstrated need and available funds.

2. **Student Opportunity Scholarships.** Designed to assist racial/ethnic undergraduate students (Asian, Black, Hispanic, Native American) finance their undergraduate education beyond high school. Applicant must be a member of the Presbyterian Church (USA), a U.S. citizen or permanent resident of the U.S., and a high school senior who will be entering college full-time as an incoming freshman and must apply to the college for financial aid. Applications are available after January 1st and must be submitted by April 1st of student's senior year in high school. Range of awards: $100 to $1,400 per academic year depending upon demonstrated need/available funds.

3. **Native American Education Grants.** For Indians, Aleuts and Eskimos pursuing full-time postsecondary education. Must be a U.S. citizen. Must have completed at least one semester of work at an accredited institution of higher education. Must apply to the college for financial aid. Preference will be given to Presbyterian students at the undergraduate level. Range of Awards: $200 to $1,500, depending upon demonstrated need and availability of funds.

4. **Educational Assistance Grant Program.** An undergraduate aid program to help cover the cost of purchasing required books and instructional materials for the children of Presbyterian Church (USA) professional church workers. Applicant must be a full-time undergraduate who is receiving financial aid based upon need and must be a U.S. citizen or permanent resident of the U.S. Students may receive EAP grants for a maximum of two (2) academic years, with amounts varying by term

depending on courses being taken and books required. Maximum grant for a full academic year is $300.

5. **Samuel Robinson Scholarships.** For undergraduate students enrolled in one of the 69 colleges related to the Presbyterian Church (USA). No one may receive the scholarship more than once. Applicants must successfully recite the answers of the Westminster Shorter Catechism and write a 2,000-word original essay on an assigned topic related to the Shorter Catechism. Amount of award: $500. For information, inquire at the college financial aid office.

Graduate Grant Programs

1. **Presbyterian Study Grants.** To assist graduate students who are communicant members of the Presbyterian Church (USA) in their preparation for professional church occupations. Applicants must be citizens of the U.S. or have permanent resident status; demonstrate financial need beyond that which they are able to meet through other loans, grants, scholarships, savings and employment; normally be enrolled on a full-time basis; be in good academic standing. Additional conditions of study apply.

2. **Racial/Ethnic Leadership Supplemental Grants.** Designed to assist racial/ethnic graduate students (Asian, Black, Hispanic, Native American) who are communicant members of the PC (USA) in preparation for professional church occupations. The student must be studying for the first professional degree; enrolled as an inquirer with or received as a candidate by a PC (USA) presbytery for a church occupation; a citizen of the U.S. or have permanent resident status; enrolled at least half-time in a prescribed program of study approved by presbytery and in good academic standing; demonstrate unusual financial need beyond that which he/she is able to meet through other grants, loans, scholarships, savings and employment.

   To apply, contact the Financial Aid Officer at the seminary or school of study for information/forms.

3. **Native American Seminary Scholarship.** To aid Presbyterians who are American Indians, Aleuts and Eskimos in their pursuit of theological education. The student must be a U.S. citizen or have permanent resident status; demonstrate financial need beyond that which he/she is able to meet through other loans, grants, scholarships, savings and employment; be in good academic standing. Additional conditions of study apply.
   Student Loan Fund. Students in all categories; must demonstrate evidence of needing financial help for the necessary expenses of higher education beyond that which they are able to meet through other loans, grants, scholarships, savings and employment; must give satisfactory evidence of financial reliability and must satisfy the Student Loan Fund office that the loan will be repaid in accordance with the conditions specified; must be a U.S. citizen or have permanent resident status.

For more information on all Presbyterian Church Financial Aid Programs, write to: Manager, Financial Aid for Studies, Presbyterian Church (USA), 100 Witherspoon Street, Louisville, KY 40202-1396.

THE ROTARY FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS are available to graduate or undergraduate students, journalists or teachers of the handicapped. Vocational scholarships are also available for artisans, technicians and professionals who have been employed in a technical or professional field for at least two years. Freedom From Hunger Scholarships will be granted to students from developing country districts working toward advanced degrees in agricultural studies. Age-limit requirements vary with each scholarship. All scholarships are for one academic year in a country other than the recipient's own and provide for school fees, room and board, round-trip airfare between home city and place of study and expenses for limited travel during the year. Applications are due July 1. Contact your local Rotary Club for details.

THE SOCIETY OF EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICISTS FOUNDATION offers numerous scholarship opportunities to students who intend to pursue a college course directed toward a career in geophysics. Scholarships ranging from $750 to $1,000 annually are available to students wishing to enter college, already in college and at the graduate level. Applications must be filed prior to March 1. Applications and further information may be secured from the Society's Scholarship Committee, P.O. Box 702740, Tulsa, OK 74170.

THE SOCIETY OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND MARINE ENGINEERS annually awards both undergraduate and graduate scholarships to encourage study in naval architecture and marine engineering or closely related fields. All applicants must be citizens of either the United States or Canada.

1. **Undergraduate Awards,** normally $1,000 each, are to be applied for by contacting one or more of the following schools directly: University of California (Berkeley), University of Michigan (Ann Arbor), Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Cambridge), State University of New York Maritime College (Fort Schuyler), Florida Atlantic University (Boca Raton, FL), University of New Orleans, University of Newfoundland, and/or Texas A&M College Station. These are the only schools where undergraduate awards are available.

2. **Graduate Awards** are in amounts varying from $1,000 or higher. File with the Society no later than February 1. Applications for graduate awards and information can be obtained by writing to: Mr. Robert G. Mende, Secretary and Executive Director, The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 601 Pavonia Avenue, Jersey City, NJ 07306. Telephone: (201) 798-4800.

D. Assistance for Graduates Only

THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION awards approximately 94 fellowships annually ranging up to $10,000 for pre-doctoral and up to $20,000 for postdoctoral studies. These awards are for women of the United States who have completed all requirements for the doctorate except the writing of the dissertation. Postdoctoral fellowships are awarded to women who hold a doctoral degree and wish to pursue further advanced research. Awards are also made to women for the final year of study in the fields of law, medicine, architecture, and business administration (the MBA degree). These "selected professions" awards are between $5,000 and $7,500. Applications are available after August 1 of each year. Deadline for application vary from November 15 through February 1. For further information, write to AAUW Educational Foundation, 2401 Virginia Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037. Telephone: (202) 728-7603.

THE AMERICAN OSTEOPATHIC ASSOCIATION. The Auxiliary to the American Osteopathic Association annually awards scholarships to freshmen in the top 20% of their class who will be sophomores in the next school term at accredited colleges of osteopathic medicine. The specific number of awards is determined on consideration of funds available. The awards will be made in August. Recipients are selected without regard to geographical location of home or choice of osteopathic educational institution.

The Scholarship awards are for $3,000. The scholarship money is paid directly to the college which the student attends and is to be used for the payment of tuition, books, and equipment. Each year the most outstanding winner is automatically awarded the Lawrence W. Mills Scholarship for $5,000.

Requirements for these scholarships are:

- — High scholastic standing, determined by class rank (applicant must be in the top 20% of freshman class)
- — Financial need
- — Applicant must not be the recipient of any full tuition scholarship
- — Good moral character
- — Motivation and aptitude toward the osteopathic medical profession
- — A personal interview

To apply, complete the application and return it by the deadline: must be postmarked by April 15. A passport photograph, suitable for news release, must accompany the application and will not be returned.

For information write: Scholarship Chairman, Auxiliary to the American Osteopathic Association, 142 East Ontario Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611.

DENTAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY SCHOLARSHIPS are available upon completion of application to the American Fund for Dental Health. These are one-year scholarships, ranging from $500 to $600. Upon reapplication, a scholarship may be renewed for a second year by the Selection Committee if the student satisfactorily completes the first year and funding is available. Deadline date is June 1. For full information, write to: American Fund for Dental Health, Attn: Director of Programs, 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611.

DENTAL SCHOLARSHIPS FOR MINORITY STUDENTS are available through the American Fund for Dental Health. Students selected under this program may receive up to $2,000 for their first year of dental school. Upon reapplication and report of satisfactory progress, a grant for $2,000 may be renewed for the second year of dental studies. A maximum of $4,000 may be paid over a two-year period. To be eligible, students must be U.S. citizens from the following minority groups underrepresented in the dental profession—American Indians, Blacks, Mexican-Americans and Puerto Ricans. They must be entering their first year of dental school. Application deadline is May 1. Applications are available from the Student Affairs or Financial Aid Office of the dental school they plan to attend. Write: American Fund for Dental Health, Attn: Director of Programs, 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611.

FOREIGN AREA PROGRAMS OF THE SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL and the American Council of Learned Societies offer fellowships for doctoral dissertation research in social science and humanistic fields related to many foreign areas. Since these programs reflect the distinctive needs and character of the area, a general account of terms and conditions cannot be offered here. Inquiries should be directed to Social Science Research Council, Fellowships and Grants, 605 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10158.

THE FOUNDATION OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF HEALTHCARE EXECUTIVES offers a limited number of Foster G. McGaw student loans to assist worthy students to continue their professional education and training towards careers in hospital administration. Loans are available to students in graduate programs in hospital or health services administration, accredited by the Accrediting Commission on Education for Health Services Administration. Applicants must be student associates of ACHE and demonstrate financial need. Applications must be endorsed by the University Program Course Director prior to submission to ACHE's Student Loan Committee. For further information, contact the American College of Healthcare Executives, 840 North Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, IL 60611.

Also offered is the Albert W. Dent Scholarship, designed to provide financial aid for and increase enrollment of minority and physically disabled students in healthcare management graduate programs. For information, write to address above.

THE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION offers American college graduates approximately 700 scholarships for study in foreign countries, about 500 of which are provided under the Fulbright Program. Over two hundred of the scholarships are financed by various foreign governments, foreign universities and private donors. In most cases, the scholarships provide travel expenses and partial or complete tuition and maintenance for a full academic year. Students now enrolled in colleges or universities should first consult with their campus Fulbright Program Advisers. Deadline is October 31. Further information and application forms are available from the Institute of International Education, U.S. Student Programs Division, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017, (Telephone: (212) 984-5330), or from any of the Institute's regional offices in Chicago, Denver, Atlanta, Houston, and San Francisco.

KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA FRATERNITY SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS. Graduate scholarships are available to members of Kappa Kappa Gamma and to any woman student who is a citizen of the United States or Canada who has completed undergraduate study or will be doing graduate work full-time on a campus with a chapter of Kappa Kappa Gamma. Application forms may be obtained by writing to Fraternity Headquarters, P.O. 2079, Columbus, Ohio 43216. (Please send a self-addressed, stamped envelope.) Application deadline: February 15.

THE KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS are established at the Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C., for work in the fields offered in the graduate school. The fellowships cover room, board and tuition and may be renewed annually up to three years.

For these awards, preference is given to members of the Knights of Columbus, to the wife, son, daughter or sister of a member. The member must be in good standing in the Order; if deceased, he must have been in good standing at the time of his death.

These Fellowships are administered by the Graduate School of the Catholic University for applicants who have been accepted for graduate work there. Application forms may be obtained from the Director of Financial Aid, Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. 20064.

THE KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS BISHOP CHARLES P. GRECO GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS were established in 1973 for members, their wives, sons and daughters and for the widow and children of a deceased member. These fellowships are for full-time graduate study leading to a master's degree in a program designed for the preparation of classroom teachers of mentally retarded children. The fellowship is granted to a candidate at the beginning of the program of study and offers financial assistance for the educational costs at the graduate school up to a maximum of $500 a semester. The grant is renewable each succeeding semester of the program to a maximum of four semesters upon evidence of satisfactory performance. The deadline is May 1. Application forms may be obtained from the Committee on Fellowships, Knights of Columbus, P.O. Drawer 1670, New Haven, CT 06507.

NATIONAL MEDICAL FELLOWSHIPS, INC. offers awards and scholarships to American Blacks, mainland Puerto Ricans, Mexican-Americans, and American Indians who are enrolled in accredited schools of allopathic and osteopathic medicine in the U.S. Applicants must be U.S. citizens.

NMF Scholarship awards are based on financial need and are awarded to first- and second-year medical students. Special merit awards are granted to outstanding juniors and seniors.

Applications should be requested from The Scholarship Program, National Medical Fellowships, 254 West 31st Street, 7th Floor, New York, NY 10001. All NMF applications are available in March. The deadline for new applicants is August 30 and for renewal applicants is May 1.

THE NATIONAL WILDLIFE FEDERATION annually awards a limited number of graduate fellowships of up to $10,000 for study at an accredited college or university in the field of natural resources conservation. Research which is carried out as part of a research program may be considered within this fellowship program. The deadline is July 15. Write to: The National Wildlife Federation, Attention: Environmen-

tal Conservation Fellowships, 1400 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036-2226.

NURSES' EDUCATIONAL FUNDS is a source of funds for graduate nursing education (master's and doctoral degrees). Applicant must be a registered nurse; enrolled in or applying to either a National League for Nursing accredited master's program in nursing, or, at the doctoral level, to a nursing or related program; a citizen of the U.S.; and a full-time student.

NEF scholarships are competitive. The main criteria are academic standing and potential for leadership and service to the nursing profession. The application requires GRE or MAT scores, official transcripts, letters of reference, a goal-statement essay, as well as additional professional information.

Awards range from $2,500 to $6,000 depending on funds available. NEF is solely supported by individual and corporate contributions. Funds will be available for the 1991-92 academic year. New application kits will be available by August 1, 1990. To obtain a kit send $5.00. The kits will be mailed only up to February 1, 1991. Deadline for all applications is March 1. Write to: Nurses' Educational Funds, Inc., 555 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019. Telephone: 212-582-8820, ext. 806.

WOODROW WILSON NATIONAL FELLOWSHIP FOUNDATION conducts the following programs in higher education.

1. **Mellon Fellowships for Graduate Studies in the Humanities** for beginning graduate students who plan careers in college teaching. For more information on Mellon write: P.O. Box 288, Princeton, NJ 08542.
2. **Charlotte W. Newcombe Dissertation Fellowships** for Ph.D. candidates writing on topics of religious and ethical values in all fields. Application Request Deadline— December of each year.
3. **Women's Studies Research Grants** for Ph.D. candidates writing their dissertations on a topic concerning women. Application Request Deadline—November of each year.
4. **Minority Advancement Program** offers summer programs and fellowships for students interested in careers in public policy and international affairs.

No fellowships for undergraduate study are available. Applicants interested in the above programs should write for further information to: Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation, Box 642, Princeton, New Jersey 08542. Also offered: **Spencer Dissertation Year Fellowships** for research related to education for Ph.D. candidates in the social sciences or education and **Rural Policy Fellowships**, to expand the number of researchers and policymakers concerned with rural policy questions in the U.S. For information on both programs, write to P.O. Box 410, Princeton, New Jersey 08542.

E. Student Employment and Cooperative Education

Cooperative education is a unique plan of education which integrates classroom study with planned and supervised work experience. This educational pattern allows students to acquire practical skills as well as to be exposed to the reality of the world beyond the boundaries of the campus, enhancing the self-awareness and direction of the individuals.

One of the great strengths of cooperative education is its flexibility. The basic concept of integrating work experience in an educational curriculum can be applied in many different ways. The administrative details can be designed to blend with the philosophy of the particular educational institution and the needs of the students to be served.

It is called "cooperative education" because it is dependent upon the cooperation between educational institutions and employers to form a total educational program. The interrelated experience and study components are carefully planned and supervised to produce optimum educational results. Through a balanced educational method which combines classroom theory with career-related paid work experience, cooperative education offers numerous advantages to the student, to employers, and to the institutions.

At a time when potential college students cannot afford the increasing costs of higher education, co-op provides a solution. Students are assigned to real jobs for real pay. This is a very significant benefit since co-op students earn, on an average, $7,000 per year from their co-op assignments. Therefore, cooperative education is a form of higher eduction that allows students to work in the adult world, gaining realistic experience and a professional resume by the time they graduate, as well as earning financial benefits to offset their tuition expenses.

To receive a free copy of the Co-op Education Undergraduate Program Directory, write to: The National Commission for Cooperative Education, 360 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02115.

PRIVATE SOURCES OF LOANS

The following loans represent funds available through private sources.

THE AMERICAN OPTOMETRIC ASSOCIATION sponsors a loan program through Citibank Student Loan Business in conjunction with United Student Aid Funds (USAF) as the guarantee agency. USAF is a nonprofit corporation which endorses low-cost loans made to deserving students. Citibank offers Stafford/ Guaranteed Student Loans (GSL), Supplemental Loans for Students (SLS), and the Parental Loan Program (PLUS). In order to qualify for a loan, the student must be a member in good standing of the American Optometric Student Association (AOSA), must be in good academic standing, must be pursuing a Doctor of Optometry degree and must be beginning his/her first, second, third or fourth year of graduate study at an accredited college of optometry. The student must have demonstrated a definite need for financial assistance to meet educational expenses. An eligible student may borrow up to $7,500 per academic year or $54,400 for an entire academic career including undergraduate and graduate study. To obtain an application, call 1-800-828-6103, operator 226, or write the American Optometric Association, 243 North Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63141.

PICKETT AND HATCHER EDUCATIONAL FUND makes loans to undergraduate students who are residents of the Southeastern United States (Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia) and who are enrolled for a minimum of 15 credit hours in colleges and universities offering broad liberal arts education. Loans are not available to students in vocational schools or business colleges, or those planning to enter the professions of medicine, law, or the ministry. The loans may include amounts required for fees, tuition and room and board, up to $2,400 for an academic year, with the total amount borrowed not to exceed $9,600. (Interest on loans is payable quarterly at a rate of 2% per annum while enrolled in college and monthly at a rate of 6% per annum after a student leaves college or ceases to take at least 9 credit hours.) Monthly payments on principal amount to the larger of at least ten percent of the borrower's income, 1/12 of 10% of the total amount borrowed, or $50.00. Deadline: May 15. For more information and application form, write: Pickett and Hatcher Educational Fund, P.O. Box 8169, Columbus, GA 31908.

TERI (The Education Resources Institute) is a private, non-profit organization. TERI loans are made available through the private capital of participating lenders and are guaranteed, or insured, by TERI. The TERI Supplemental Loan Program offers loans for higher education expenses to students and parents. TERI loans can supplement other forms of financial assistance and are available at participating colleges and universities throughout the United States. Because TERI loans are privately funded, there is no income limit or "needs test" to qualify. Approval is based on the credit-worthiness of the applicant(s). The interest rate on a TERI loan is variable and will never exceed the prime rate plus 2%. Although lenders operate under the same guidelines, interest rates and lending policies may vary slightly. Loans from $2000 to $20,000 a year are available. Principal payments may be deferred; interest-only payments are due while the student is in school; up to 20 years to repay. TERI also offers the Professional Education Plan (PEP), a loan program designed specifically for graduate and professional school students; graduate students may defer both principal and interest payments while in school. For information about any of TERI's loan programs, contact: The Education Resources Institute (TERI), 330 Stuart Street, Suite 500, Boston, MA 02116; (617) 426-0681; (800) 255-TERI.

United Student Aid Funds, Inc. (USA Funds), a nationwide, not-for-profit education credit corporation that has been guaranteeing student loans since 1960. USA Funds also services student loans through its member corporation Education Loan Servicing Center, Inc. (ELSC) and serves as a need analysis processor for all federal student aid programs. Working with lenders throughout the country, USA Funds makes funds available for Stafford (formerly GSL) and PLUS/SLS loans based upon demonstrated financial need. Current annual limits for the Stafford Loan are $2625 for first- and second-year undergraduates and $4000 for the third through fifth years of undergraduate study. Current repayment interest rates are 8% for the first four years and 10% thereafter. PLUS/SLS loans up to $4000 per year per student are available to parents of dependent undergraduate, graduate, and independent undergraduate students; the interest rate is variable but never exceeds 12%. For further information, contact USA Funds, P.O. Box 50437, MC 5704, Indianapolis, IN 46250, or call toll-free (800) LOAN USA.

AMERICAN LEGION EDUCATIONAL AIDS NATIONAL SOURCES

THE AMERICAN LEGION "NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL ORATORICAL CONTEST." The four finalists in The American Legion National High School Oratorical Contest receive scholarships from the National Organization of The American Legion which may be used to attend any college or university in the United

States—the winner, $18,000; the runner-up, $16,000; 3rd place, $14,000; and 4th place, $12,000. Each Legion Department (State) winner who participates in The Oratorical Contest at the Regional level will receive a $1,000 scholarship. Each Sectional participant who does not advance to the National Finals will receive an additional $3,000 scholarship. Funds for the scholarship at the National level are provided by The American Legion Life Insurance Trust Fund. Rules of the contest can be obtained from your local Legion Post or from your state's Department Headquarters of The American Legion.

AMERICAN LEGION AUXILIARY "NATIONAL PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIP." Five scholarships of $2,000 each and five of $1,500 each are awarded annually by the National Organization of the American Legion Auxiliary; one scholarship of each numerical value in each of the five divisions. Candidates must (1) be children of veterans who served in World War I, World War II, Korean Conflict or Vietnam War; (2) be in their senior year or graduates of an accredited high school; but, (3) not yet have attended an institution of higher learning. Winners will be selected on character, Americanism, leadership, scholarship and basis of need. Applications may be secured from the Unit President of the Auxiliary in the applicant's own community or from the Department Secretary or Department Education Chairman and must be filed prior to March 15.

AMERICAN LEGION AUXILIARY "NATIONAL PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIP FOR JUNIOR MEMBERS." Five scholarships of $1,000 each are awarded annually by the National Organization of the American Legion Auxiliary, one scholarship in each of the five Divisions. Candidates must be: (1) Junior members of the American Legion Auxiliary who have held membership for the past three years; (2) hold a Junior membership card for the current year; (3) be in their senior year or graduates of an accredited high school; and (4) be in actual need of help to continue their education. Winners will be selected on character, Americanism, leadership, scholarship and basis of need. Applications may be secured from the Unit President of the Auxiliary in the applicant's own community or from the Department Secretary or Department Education Chairman and must be filed prior to March 15.

AMERICAN LEGION AUXILIARY "SPIRIT OF YOUTH SCHOLARSHIP." One $1,000 scholarship awarded by the National Organization of the American Legion Auxiliary to Auxiliary member in her senior year of high school. Candidate must be a child of a veteran who served in World War I, World War II, Korean Conflict or Vietnam War. Winners will be selected on character, Americanism, leadership, scholarship and basis of need. Applications may be secured from the Unit President of the Auxiliary in the applicant's own community or from the Department Secretary or Department Education Chairman and must be filed prior to March 15.

THE EIGHT AND FORTY LUNG AND RESPIRATORY NURSING SCHOLARSHIP FUND was established to assist registered nurses with advanced preparation for positions in supervision, administration or teaching. Students are to have prospects of employment in specific positions in hospitals, clinics or health departments on completion of their education, and the position must have a full-time, direct relationship to lung and respiratory control. Scholarship awards are $2,500 each. Full details may be secured from the local Eight and Forty Scholarship Chairman or The American Legion Education Program, Attn.: Eight and Forty Scholarships, Box 1055, Indianapolis, IN 46206. Deadline: May 15 each year. Awards announced the following July 1.

THE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP OF THE TWENTY AND FOUR was established as a memorial to all women who served in the Armed Forces in all wars. Applicants between ages of 16 and 25 must be a child, grandchild or great-grandchild of a member in good standing of the Twenty and Four or of a deceased member who was in good standing at the time of her death. Members of the Twenty and Four (any age) may also apply. Scholarships not to exceed $500 are available to eligible applicants based on need, scholastic standing and involvement in school activities. For additional information and application write: Ethel M. Matuschka, The Twenty and Four, 6000 Lucerne Court, #2, Mequon, WI 53092.

THE AMERICAN LEGION "SCOUT OF THE YEAR" An $8,000 scholarship will be awarded to the Eagle Scout selected as the American Legion Scout of the Year. Three runners-up will each receive a $2,000 scholarship. The recipients are eligible to receive their scholarships immediately upon graduation from an accredited high school and must utilize their award within four years of their graduation date. The scholarship may be used to attend a school selected by the student providing it is state-accredited, above the high school level, and within the continental limits of the United States, except in the case where the student may be from a possession of the United States. Applicants must be registered, active members of a Boy Scout Troop or Varsity Scout Team sponsored by an American Legion Post or Auxiliary Unit or be registered, active members of a duly chartered Boy Scout Troup or Varsity Scout Team and the son or grandson of an American Legion or Auxiliary member. Application forms are available from your state's Department Headquarters of The American Legion, or contact the National Americanism Commission, The American Legion, P.O. Box 1055, Indianapolis, IN 46206.

VOITURE NATIONAL FORTY ET 8 (often referred to as the "Honor Society of The American Legion") offers financial assistance for registered nurses training and advanced degree programs of Nursing Education through the 40 & 8—George B. Boland Nurses Training Trust Fund. Grants may be used to cover tuition, required fees, room and board, or similar living expenses, and for other school-related expenses. Applications may be made by organizations, institutions, a person or persons who will receive the benefits of the grant or who wish to recommend or sponsor other organizations, institutions or persons who will receive the benefits of the grant. Certain other restrictions may apply. For additional information and required application form write: National 40 & 8, George B. Boland Nurses Scholarship Committee, 777 North Meridian Street, Indianapolis, IN 46204.

Chapter II

Approved Schools under the G.I. Bill
Authority for Such Action
Title 38 and Title 10, U.S. Code

The Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs, State Approving Agency approves vocational and educational courses that lead to certificates, diplomas and degrees for the veterans and eligible persons using their G.I. Bill educational benefits.

This authority is granted under Chapters 30, 32, 34, 35 and 36 of Title 38 and Chapter 106 of Title 10, U.S. Code, as well as regulations of the U.S. Veterans' Administration.

It should be noted that courses are continously changing so that some courses may have been cancelled or approved after the printing of this material.

The types of courses approved for use of the educational benefits are:

1. Accredited courses
2. Nonaccredited courses
3. Cooperative courses
4. High school courses
5. Hospital and medical courses
6. Postgraduate courses

The approved courses that are offered at the listed institutions meet the requirements of the above statutes and regulations. Persons desiring information on courses should contact the institution directly.

RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING

A. UNIVERSITIES

Bradley University
1501 West Bradley Avenue
Peoria, IL 61606

DePaul University
25 East Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, IL 60604

Eastern Illinois University
Charleston, IL 61920

Governors State University
University Park, IL 60466

Illinois State University
School and North Streets
Normal, IL 61761

Illinois Wesleyan University
210 East University Street
Bloomington, IL 61701

Loyola University
820 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

Millikin University
1184 West Main Street
Decatur, IL 62522

Northern Illinois University
DeKalb, IL 60115

Northwestern University
Chicago Campus
710 North Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, IL 60611

Northwestern University
Evanston Campus
1890 Sheridan Road
Evanston, IL 60201

Roosevelt University
430 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60605

Rush University
1725 West Harrison Street
Chicago, IL 60612

Sangamon State University
Shepherd Road
Springfield, IL 62703

Southern Illinois University
1008 South Thompson Street
Carbondale, IL 62901

Southern Illinois University
Edwardsville Campus
Edwardsville, IL 62025

University of Chicago
5801 South Ellis Avenue
Chicago, IL 60637

University of Illinois
610 East John Street
Champaign, IL 61820

University of Illinois at Chicago Circle
Box 4348
Chicago, IL 60680

University of Illinois
Health Science Center
1853 West Polk Street
Chicago, IL 60612

Western Illinois University
Macomb, IL 61455

B. COLLEGES

Augustana College
639 38th Street
Rock Island, IL 61201

Aurora University
347 South Gladstone Avenue
Aurora, IL 60506

Barat College of the Sacred Heart
700 Westleigh Road
Lake Forest, IL 60045

Blackburn College
700 College Avenue
Carlinville, IL 62626

Chicago City-Wide College
City College of Chicago
226 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, IL 60606

Chicago State University
95th and King Drive
Chicago, IL 60621

College of St. Francis
500 North Wilcox Street
Joliet, IL 60425

Columbia College
600 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60605

Concordia College
7400 West Augusta Boulevard
River Forest, IL 60305

Elmhurst College
190 Prospect Street
Elmhurst, IL 60126

Eureka College
300 College Street
Eureka, IL 61530

Greenville College
315 East College Avenue
Greenville, IL 62246

Illinois Benedictine College
Lisle, IL 60532

Illinois College
Jacksonville, IL 62650

Illinois Institute of Technology
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago, IL 60616

Judson College
1151 North State Street
Elgin, IL 60120

Keller Graduate School of Management
10 South Riverside Plaza
Chicago, IL 60606

Knox College
Galesburg, IL 61401

Lake Forest College
Sheridan and College Roads
Lake Forest, IL 60045

Lewis University
Route #53
Romeoville, IL 60441

McKendree College
701 College Street
Lebanon, IL 62254

MacMurray College
425 East State Street
Jacksonville, IL 62650

Midwest College of Engineering
Illinois Institute of Technology "West"
600 South Lambert Road
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137

Monmouth College
700 East Broadway
Monmouth, IL 61462

Mundelein College
6363 Sheridan Road
Chicago, IL 60626

National College of Education
2840 Sheridan Road
Evanston, IL 60201

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

National College of Education
Urban Campus
18 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60603

Native American Educational Services/Antioch
2838 West Peterson Avenue
Chicago, IL 60659

North Central College
30 North Brainard Street
Naperville, IL 60540

Northeastern Illinois University
5500 North Street, Louis Avenue
Chicago, IL 60625

Olivet Nazarene University
Kankakee, IL 60901

Parks College of Aeronautical Technology of St. Louis University
Cahokia, IL 62206

Principia College
Elsah, IL 62028

Quincy College
1831 College Avenue
Quincy, IL 62301

Rockford College
Rockford, IL 61101

Rosary College
7900 West Division Street
River Forest, IL 60305

St. Augustine College
1333 West Argyle
Chicago, IL 60640

St. Xavier College
103rd and Central Park Avenue
Chicago, IL 60655

Shimer College
438 Sheridan Road
Waukegan, IL 60085

Trinity College
2045 Half Day Road,
Bannockburn
Deerfield, IL 60015

Wheaton College
Wheaton, IL 60187

SPECIALITY COLLEGES

Art

School of Art Institute of Chicago
37 South Wabash Avenue
Chicago, IL 60603

Law

Illinois Institute of Technology
(Chicago Kent College of Law)
77 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60616

John Marshall Law School
315 South Plymouth Court
Chicago, IL 60604

Northern Illinois University
Law School
DeKalb, IL 60115

Music

American Conservatory of Music
16 North Wabash
Chicago, IL 60602

Vandercook College of Music
3209 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60616

Theology

Bethany Theological Seminary
Butterfield and Meyers Roads
Oak Brook, IL 60521

Catholic Theological Union at Chicago
5401 South Cornell Avenue
Chicago, IL 60615

Christian Life College
400 East Gregory Street
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056

Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary
2121 Sheridan Road
Evanston, IL 60201

Lincoln Christian College and Seminary
100 Campus View Drive
Lincoln, IL 62656

Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago
1100 East 55th Street
Chicago, IL 60615

McCormick Theological Seminary
5555 South Woodlawn Avenue
Chicago, IL 60637

Meadville Theological School of Lombard College
5701 South Woodlawn Avenue
Chicago, IL 60637

Moody Bible Institute
820 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60610

Mundelein Seminary of the University of St. Mary of the Lake
Mundelein, IL 60060

Niles College of Loyola University
7135 North Harlem Avenue
Chicago, IL 60631

Northern Baptist Theological Seminary
660 East Butterfield Road
Lombard, IL 60148

North Park College
3225 West Foster Avenue
Chicago, IL 60625

Oregon Bible College
110 North 7th Street
Oregon, IL 61061

Salvation Army School for Officers Training
700 Brompton Avenue
Chicago, IL 60657

Seabury-Western Theological Seminary
2122 Sheridan Road
Evanston, IL 60201

Spertus College of Judaica
618 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60605

Trinity Christian College
123rd Street
Palos Heights, IL 60463

Trinity Evangelical Divinity School
2045 Half Day Road
Deerfield, IL 60015

C. JUNIOR COLLEGES

Belleville Area College
2500 Carlyle Road
Belleville, IL 62221

Black Hawk College
Quad-Cities Campus
6600 34th Avenue
Moline, IL 61265

Black Hawk College
East Campus
111 North East Street
Kewanee, IL 61443

City Colleges of Chicago

Chicago City-Wide College
226 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, IL 60606-6997

Richard J. Daley College
7500 South Pulaski Road
Chicago, IL 60652

Kennedy-King College
6800 South Wentworth Ave.
Chicago, IL 60621

Malcom X College
1900 West Van Buren Street
Chicago, IL 60612

Olive-Harvey College
10001 South Woodlawn
Chicago, IL 60628

Harry S. Truman College
1145 West Wilson Avenue
Chicago, IL 60630

Harold L. Washington College
30 East Lake Street
Chicago, IL 60601

Wilbur-Wright College
3400 North Austin Avenue
Chicago, IL 60634

Wright College
TV College—Overseas Program
3400 North Austin Avenue
Chicago, IL 60634

College of DuPage
Lambert Road and 22nd Street
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137

The College of Lake County
19351 West Washington Street
Grayslake, IL 60030

Danville Area Community College
2000 East Main Street
Danville, IL 61832

Elgin Community College
1700 Spartan Drive
Elgin, IL 60120

Frontier Community College
R.R. #1
Fairfield, IL 62837

William Rainey Harper College
1200 West Algonquin Road
Palatine, IL 60067-7398

Highland Community College
RFD 2, Pearl City Road
Freeport, IL 61032

Illinois Central College
East Peoria, IL 61635

Illinois Valley Community College
2578 East 350th Road
Oglesby, IL 61348

Joliet Junior College
1216 Houbolt Avenue
Joliet, IL 60436

Kankakee Community College
Box 888
Kankakee, IL 60901

Kaskaskia College
Shattuc Road
Centralia, IL 62801

Kendall College
2408 Orrington Avenue
Evanston, IL 60204

Kishwaukee College
Malta, IL 60150

Lake Land College
Route 45 South
Mattoon, IL 61938

Lewis and Clark Community College
Godfrey, IL 62035

Lincoln College
Lincoln, IL 62656

Lincoln Land Community College
Shepherd Road
Springfield, IL 62708

Lincoln Trail College
R.R. #3
Robinson, IL 62454

John A. Logan College
R.R. #2
Carterville, IL 62918

MacCormac College, Inc.
327 South LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60604

MacCormac College, Inc.
615 North West Avenue
Elmhurst, IL 60126

McHenry County College
Box 415
Crystal Lake, IL 60014

Mallinckrodt College of the North Shore
1041 Ridge Road
Wilmette, IL 60091

Moraine Valley Community College
10900 South 88 Avenue
Palos Hills, IL 60465

Morton College
3801 South Central Avenue
Cicero, IL 60650

Oakton Community College
1600 East Golf Road
Des Plaines, IL 60016

Olney Central College
415 North West Street
Olney, IL 62450

Parkland College
2400 West Bradley
Champaign, IL 61820

Prairie State College
Box 487
Chicago Heights, IL 60411

Rend Lake College
Rural Route 1
Ina, IL 62846

Richland Community College
One College Park
Decatur, IL 62521

Rock Valley College
3301 North Mulford Road
Rockford, IL 61101

Carl Sandburg College
P.O. Box 1407
South Lake Storey Road
Galesburg, IL 61401

Sauk Valley Community College
173 IL Rt. 2
Dixon, IL 61021-9110

Shawnee Community College
Shawnee College Road
Ullin, IL 62992

Southeastern Illinois College
Rural Route 4, Box 510
Harrisburg, IL 62946

South Suburban College
50 West 162nd Street
South Holland, IL 60473

Spoon River College
Rural Route #1
Canton, IL 61520

Springfield College in Illinois
1500 North Fifth Street
Springfield, IL 62702

State Community College
601 James R. Thompson Boulevard
East St. Louis, IL 62201

Triton College
2000 Fifth Avenue
River Grove, IL 60171

Wabash Valley College
2200 College Drive
Mt. Carmel, IL 62863

Waubonsee Community College
Illinois Route 47 at Harter Road
P.O. Box 508
Sugar Grove, IL 60554

John Wood Community College
150 South 48th Street
Quincy, IL 62301

D. MEDICAL, DENTAL, PHARMACY SCHOOLS AND RELATED FIELDS

Illinois Medical Training Center
162 North State Street
Chicago, IL 60601

Illinois State Psychiatric Institute
1601 West Taylor Street
Chicago, IL 60612

Loyola University
School of Dentistry
820 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

Northwestern University
Evanston, IL 60201

School of Dental Medicine
Southern Illinois University
Edwardsville, IL 62025

Southern Illinois University
School of Medicine
944 North First Street
Springfield, IL 62708

University of Health Sciences/ The Chicago Medical School
School of Graduate and Post-Doctoral Studies
333 Green Bay Road
North Chicago, IL 60064

University of Illinois at the Medical Center
1853 West Polk Street
Chicago, IL 60612

University of Illinois at the Medical Center
College of Associated Medical Sciences
1853 West Polk Street
Chicago, IL 60612

RELATED FIELDS

Chiropractic

National College of Chiropractic
200 East Roosevelt Road
Lombard, IL 60148

Optometry

Illinois College of Optometry
3241 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60616

Osteopathy

Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine
555 31st Street
Downers Grove, IL 60513

Podiatry

Dr. William M. Scholl College of Podiatric Medicine
1001 North Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60610

Psychology

Alfred Adler Institute
618 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60605

The Chicago School of Professional Psychology
806 South Plymouth Court
Chicago, IL 60605

Forest Institute of Professional Psychology
200 Glendale Street
Wheeling, IL 60090

Illinois School of Professional Psychology
220 South State
Chicago, IL 60604

E. HOSPITALS

Code:
(a) Nursing
(b) Residencies and Internships
(c) Anesthesiology
(d) X-Ray Technology or Radiologic Technology
(e) Medical Technology
(f) Medical Records
(g) Histologic Technique
(h) Inhalation or Respiratory Therapy
(i) Oral Surgery
(j) Nurse Anesthetist
(k) Surgical Technician
(m) Cardio-Respiratory Diseases
(n) Certified Laboratory Assistant
(o) Radiation Therapy
(p) Neurosurgical Nursing
(q) Emergency Medicine (Paramedic)
(r) Blood Banking Specialist or Blood Banking Technology
(s) Nuclear Medicine Technology
(t) EEG Technology
(u) Cytotechnology
(v) Radiotherapy Technology

Blessing-Rieman College of Nursing (a)
1005 Broadway
Quincy, IL 62301

Carle Foundation Hospital (b)
Internal Medicine Residency
University of Illinois College of Medicine at Urbana/Champaign
611 West Park
Urbana, IL 61801

Carle Foundation Hospital (b)
(Colon and Rectal Surgery Residency)
611 West Park Street
Urbana, IL 61801

Carle Foundation Hospital (i)
611 West Park Street
Urbana, IL 61801

Chicago Osteopathic Medical Center (b)
Chicago Osteopathic Hospital
5200 South Ellis Avenue
Chicago, IL 60615

Decatur Memorial Hospital (d)
2300 North Edward Street
Decatur, IL 62526

Evanston Hospital (d)(e)
2650 Ridge Avenue
Evanston, IL 60201

Graham Hospital (a)
210 West Walnut Street
Canton, IL 61520

Hinsdale Hospital (d)
120 North Oak Street
Hinsdale, IL 60521

Lakeview Medical Center (a)(e)
812 North Logan Street
Danville, IL 61832

Loyola University Medical Center (b)
Foster G. McGaw Hospital
2160 South First Avenue
Maywood, IL 60153

Lutheran General Hospital (b)
1775 West Dempster Street
Park Ridge, IL 60068

Mennonite College of Nursing (a)
803 North East Street
Bloomington, IL 61701

Mercy Hospital and Medical Center (b)
Stevenson Expressway at King Drive
Chicago, IL 60616

The Methodist Medical Center of Illinois (a)(b)
221 North East Glen Oak Avenue
Peoria, IL 61603

Northwestern Memorial Hospital (a)(h)
Wesley Pavilion
250 East Superior Street
Chicago, IL 60611

Ravenswood Hospital Medical Center (a)(c)
4550 North Winchester Avenue
Chicago, IL 60640

Michael Reese Hospital (b)(c)(e)
29th Street and Ellis Avenue
Chicago, IL 60616

Rockford Medical Education Foundation and Affiliated Hospitals (b)
1601 Parkview Avenue
Rockford, IL 61101

Rush Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center (b)(m)
1753 West Congress Parkway
Chicago, IL 60612

Rush University
Rush Medical College
1725 West Harrison Street
Chicago, IL 60612

Rush University
College of Health Sciences
1725 West Harrison Street
Chicago, IL 60612

Rush University (a)
College of Nursing
1725 West Harrison Street
Chicago, IL 60612

St. Anthony Medical Center (a)
5666 East State Street
Rockford, IL 61101

St. Francis Medical Center (a)(e)(g)
211 Greenleaf
Peoria, IL 61603

St. John's Hospital (a)
East Mason Street
Springfield, IL 62701

St. John's Hospital (e)(g)(h)(t)
800 East Carpenter Street
Springfield, IL 62769

St. Joseph College of Nursing (a)
333 North Madison Street
Joliet, IL 60435

St. Mary's Hospital (d)
1415 Vermont Street
Quincy, IL 62301

Silver Cross Hospital (q)
1200 Maple Road
Joliet, IL 60432

Southern Illinois University (b)
School of Medicine and Affiliated Hospitals
944 North First Street
P.O. Box 3926
Springfield, IL 62708

Swedish-American Hospital (d)
1316 Charles Street
Rockford, IL 61108

United Medical Center (a)
School of Nursing
501 10th Avenue
Moline, IL 61265

West Suburban Hospital Medical Center (b)
Erie at Austin Boulevard
Oak Park, IL 60302

F. BRANCHES, EXTENSIONS AND ADDITIONAL FACILITIES

Becker CPA Review

Becker CPA Review
400 East Ogden Avenue
Westmont, IL 60559

National College of Chiropractic
200 East Roosevelt Road
Lombard, IL 60148

Belleville Area College

Beck Vocational Center
Red Bud, IL 62278

Cahokia High School
800 Range Lane
Cahokia, IL 62206

Chester High School
Chester, IL 62233

Collinsville High School
Vandalia Campus
Collinsville, IL 62234

Columbia High School
Columbia, IL 62236

Coulterville Unit District #1
Coulterville, IL 62237

Dupo High School
Dupo, IL 62239

Freeburg High School
Freeburg, IL 62243

Granite City Unit District #9
3101 Madison Avenue
Granite City, IL 62040

Highland Community College
Highland, IL 62249

Madison Community Unit District #12
Madison, IL 62060

Marissa High School
Marissa, IL 62257

Mascoutah High School
Mascoutah, IL 62258

Menard Correctional Institute
Menard, IL 62259

New Athens Unit School District #60
New Athens, IL 62264

O'Fallon High School
O'Fallon, IL 62269

Red Bud Community Unit #132
Red Bud, IL 62278

Scott Air Force Base Aero Club
2500 Carlyle Road
Belleville, IL 62221

Sparta Community Unit #140
Sparta, IL 62286

Steeleville High School
Steeleville, IL 62288

Triad High School
St. Jacob, IL 62281

Community District #3
Valmeyer, IL 62295

Venice High School
Venice, IL 62090

Waterloo Community Unit #5
Waterloo, IL 62298

Chapman College
NCFA Building 2-B
Great Lakes, IL 60088

Chicago City-Wide College Overseas Programs

Naval Air Station
Keflavik, Iceland

Naval Air Station and Naval Station
Quantanimo Bay, Cuba

Naval Air Station
Bermuda

Naval Station
Argentia, Newfoundland

Chicago City-Wide College

Cook County Hospital
1900 West Polk Street
Chicago, IL 60612

William L. Dawson Technical Institute
3901 South State Street
Chicago, IL 60609

Fort Camp McCoy
Atlantic Theatre
Education Center, Building 2000
Sparta, Wisconsin 54656

Riversedge Hospital
8311 West Roosevelt Road
Forest Park, IL 60130

Chicago State University

Bogan Annex
3939 West 79th Street
Chicago, IL 60652

Chicago Public Library
425 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

Dunbar High School
3000 South King Drive
Chicago, IL 60616

Emanuel Lutheran Church
1500 West Elmdale
Chicago, IL 60660

Hamlin School
12150 South Hamlin Avenue
Alsip, IL 60658

Hyde Park Career Academy
6222 Stoney Island Avenue
Chicago, IL 60637

Illinois Institute of Technology
3300 South Federal Street
Chicago, IL 60608

Jones Commercial High School
606 South State Street
Chicago, IL 60605

Kennedy Elementary School
77th Street and Central Avenue
Burbank, IL 60455

Lyons Township North Campus
100 South Brainard Avenue
La Grange, IL 60252

Metropolitan Correction Center
71 West Van Buren Street
Chicago, IL 60605

Oak Forest High School
152nd Street and Central Avenue
Oak Forest, IL 60452

Prairie Junior High School
11910 Kostner Avenue
Alsip, IL 60658

Proviso East High School
807 South First Avenue
Maywood, IL 60153

Sandburg High School
133rd and LaGrange Road
Orland Park, IL 60462

Thornton Community College
15800 South State Street
South Holland, IL 60473

Tinley Park High School
6111 West 175th Street
Tinley Park, IL 60477

Trinity Christian College
6601 West College Drive
Palos Hills, IL 60465

City Colleges of Chicago

Richard J. Daley College

Glenview Naval Air Station
Glenview, IL 60026

Harry S. Truman College

Foster Campus
2010 North Dewey Street
Evanston, IL 60201

Harry S. Truman Technical Center of Harry S. Truman College
1200 West Sunnyside
Chicago, IL 60640

College of St. Francis

Augustana Hospital
427 West Dickens Street
Chicago, IL 60614

St. Elizabeth Hospital Extension
213 Third Street
Belleville, IL 62612

Columbia College
Education Center
Fort Sheridan, IL 60037

De Paul University

Adler Planetarium
1300 Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, IL 60605

De Paul University
Lincoln Park Campus
2300 North Seminary Avenue
Chicago, IL 60614

Northwest Center
3166 River Road
Des Plaines, IL 60016

Five County Regional Adult Education Program

304 Metropolis Street
Metropolis, IL 62960

308 Market Street
Joneboro, IL 62952

Florida Institute of Technology
Rock Island, IL 61201

Frontier Community College

Allendale High School
Allendale, IL 62410

Bridgeport High School
Bridgeport, IL 62417

Cisne High School
Cisne, IL 62823

Clay City High School
Clay City, IL 62824

Crossville High School
Crossville, IL 62827

Edward County High School
Albion, IL 62806

Fairfield County High School
Fairfield, IL 62837

Flora High School
Flora, IL 62839

Grayville High School
Grayville, IL 62844

Hutsonville High School
Hutsonville, IL 62433

Lake Land College
Route 45 South
Mattoon, IL 61938

Louisville High School
Louisville, IL 62858

Mills Prairie Grade School
Mill Shoals, IL 62862

Mt. Erie Grade School
Mt. Erie, IL 62446

Newton High School
Newton, IL 62448

Noble High School
Noble, IL 62868

Oblong High School
Oblong, IL 62449

St. Francisville Grade School
St. Francisville, IL 62460

Sumner Grade School
Sumner, IL 62466

West Salem Grade School
West Salem, IL 62476

Governors State University

AFEES Center
Chicago, IL 60600

Appleton DRC
Appleton, Wisconsin 54911

Berwyn School District
Berwyn, IL 60402

Bourbonnais High School
Bourbonnais, IL 60914

Butler Junior High
Oak Brook, IL 60521

Elgin School District U 46
Elgin, IL 60120

Federal College
Chicago, IL 60600

Hamlin Upper Grade School
Alsip, IL 60658

Holiday Inn
Carbondale, IL 62901

Hyde Park Hilton
Chicago, IL 60615

Illinois Valley Hospital
Ottawa, IL 61350

Joliet DRC
Joliet, IL 60434

McHenry Community College
McHenry, IL 60050

Milwaukee DRC
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

Oakwood School
Lemont, IL 60439

Osteopathic Hospital
Olympia Fields, IL 60461

Tidye Phillips School
E. Chicago Hgts, IL 60411

Rockford DRC
Rockford, IL 61111

Carl Sandburg College
Galesburg, IL 61401

School District 54
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

Southwest Cook County CoOp
Oak Forest, IL 60452

Stevens Point DRC
Wausau, Wisconsin 54401

Thornton Community College
South Holland, IL 60473

George Wilkins Jr. High
Justice, IL 60652

William Rainey Harper College

Northeast Center
Stevenson School
1445 South Wolf Road
Prospect Heights, IL 60070

Good Shepherd Lutheran Hospital
450 West Highway 22
Barrington, IL 60010

Illinois Institute of Technology

Barrington High School
616 West Main
Barrington, IL 60010

Gould, Inc.
30 Gould Center
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008

Illinois Valley Community College

Sheridan Correctional Center
Sheridan, IL 60551

Joliet Junior College

Bolingbrook Center
Bolingbrook, IL 60439

Braidwood Nuclear Station
(Commonwealth Edison Co.)
Route #1, Box 84
Braceville, IL 60407

Byron Nuclear Station
(Commonwealth Edison Co.)
German Church Road
P.O. Box 586
Byron, IL 61010

City of Joliet
150 West Jefferson
Joliet, IL 60431

Coal City High School
Coal City, IL 60416

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

57

Commonwealth Edison Company
Production Training Center
R.R. #2, Box 120
Essex Road
Wilmington, IL 60481

Dresden Nuclear Station
(Commonwealth Edison Co.)
Route #1
Morris, IL 60450

Dwight High School
Dwight, IL 60420

Dyrotech, Inc.
104 North Chicago Street
Joliet, IL 60431

E J & E Railway Company
1141 Maple Road
Joliet, IL 60432

General Electric Company
7655 East Collins Road
Morris, IL 60450

Imperial Nursing Center
222 North Hammes
Joliet, IL 60435

Joliet Correctional Center
Box 515
Joliet, IL 60434

LaSalle Nuclear Station
(Commonwealth Edison Co.)
P.O. Box 420, R.R. #1
Marseilles, IL 61341

Lemont High School
Lemont, IL 60439

Lincoln Way High School
New Lenox, IL 60451

Morris High School
Morris, IL 60450

Nuclear Reactor Training Station
Commonwealth Edison
Production Training Center
R.R. #2, Box 120
Wilmington, IL 60481

Peotone High School
Peotone, IL 60468

Quad Cities Nuclear Station
(Commonwealth Edison Co.)
P.O. Box 216
22710 - 206 Avenue
Cordova, IL 61242

Romeoville High School
Romeoville, IL 60441

St. Joseph Hospital
333 Madison Street
Joliet, IL 60435

Silver Cross Hospital
1200 Maple Road
Joliet, IL 60432

Stateville (Correctional Center)
Box 112
Joliet, IL 60434

Stephan Chemical
R.R. #1
Elwood, IL 60421

Westinghouse Electric Corp.
505 Shiloh Boulevard
Zion, IL 60099

Wilco Area A Career College
Hopkins Road
Lockport, IL 60441

William Fox Center
Dwight, IL 60420

Union Oil
P.O Box 220
Lemont, IL 60439

Zion Nuclear Station
(Commonwealth Edison Co.)
101 Shiloh Boulevard
Zion, IL 60099

Kaskaskia College

Bond County Community High School
Greenville, IL 62246

Central High
Breese, IL 62230

Centralia Correctional Center
Shattuc Road
Centralia, IL 62801

Centralia High
Centralia, IL 62801

Kinmundy-Alma High School
Kinmundy, IL 62854

Nashville High
Nashville, IL 62263

Patoka High School
Patoka, IL 62875

Salem Community High School
Salem, IL 62881

Vandalia Community High School
Vandalia, IL 62471

Wesclin High School
Trenton, IL 62293

Keller Graduate School of Management

Deerfield Center
108 Wilmot Road
Deerfield, IL 60015

North Suburban Center
Lake Forest Academy
1550 West Kennedy Road
Lake Forest, IL 60045

Northwestern Center
600 Woodfield Drive
9th Floor
Schaumburg, IL 60173

South Suburban Center
171st Street and 90th Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477

West Suburban Center
1101 West 31st Street
Downers Grove, IL 60515

Lake Land College

Paris High School
Paris, IL 61944

Vandalia Correctional Center
Vandalia, IL 62471

Lewis and Clark Community College

Acme Bowl ACME
3044 Godfrey Road
Godfrey, IL 62035

Alton Memorial Hospital
Memorial Drive
Alton, IL 62002

Alton Senior High School
200 College Avenue
Alton, IL 62002

Alvareita's College of Cosmetology
333 South Kansas
Edwardsville, IL 62025

Alvareita's College of Cosmetology
Godfrey Road
Godfrey, IL 62035

Benton's School of Cosmetology
#8 Eastgate Plaza
East Alton, IL 62024

Blackburn College
700 College Avenue
Carlinville, IL 62626

Blu-Fountain Manor
1623 West Delmar
Godfrey, IL 62035

Brussels Community High School
Brussels, IL 62013

Bunker Hill High School
Brookline Avenue
Bunker Hill, IL 62014

Calhoun High School
Hardin, IL 62047

Carlinville High School
829 West Main
Carlinville, IL 62626

Carrollton High School
Third Street
Carrollton, IL 62016

Civil Memorial High School
910 Second Street
Bethalto, IL 62010

Community Memorial Hospital
400 North Caldwell
Staunton, IL 62088

East Alton-Wood River High School
777 North Wood River Ave.
Wood River, IL 62095

Edwardsville Senior High School
145 West Street
Edwardsville, IL 62025

Gillespie High School
612 Broadway
Gillespie, IL 62033

Greenfield High School
East Street
Greenvield, IL 62044

Illinois Eastern Community College
233 East Chestnut Street
Olney, IL 62450

Jersey Community High School
801 North State
Jerseyville, IL 62052

Jersey Community Hospital
400 Maple Summit Road
Jerseyville, IL 62052

J. B. Johnson Career Development Center
4400 Humbert Road
Alton, IL 62022

Kaskaskia College
Shattuc Road
Centralia, IL 62801

LaClede Steel Company
Cut Street
Alton, IL 62002

Lincoln Land Community College
Shepherd Road
Springfield, IL 62708

Livingston High School
Livingston, IL 62058

John A. Logan College
Route 2
Carterville, IL 62092

Marquette High School
219 East Fourth
Alton, IL 62002

North Greene High School
546 North Main
White Hall, IL 62092

Olin Corporation
General Office
East Alton, IL 62040

F. W. Olin School of Practical Nursing
2200 College Avenue
Alton, IL 62002

Owens-Illiois, Inc.
1625 East Broadway
Alton, IL 62002

Roxana Community
High School
Thomas and Chaffer
Roxana, IL 62084

St. Anthony's Hospital
St. Anthony's Way
Alton, IL 62002

St. Elizabeth's Hospital
2100 Madison Avenue
Granite City, IL 62040

St. Joseph's Hospital
915 East Fifth Street
Alton, IL 62002

Scharfenberg Beauty
Academy
909 North Broadway
Carlinville, IL 62626

Eunice C. Smith Nursing
Home
1251 College Avenue
Alton, IL 62002

SIU School of Dental
Medicine
2800 College Avenue
Alton, IL 62002

Southwestern High School
Piasa, IL 62079

State Community College
of East St. Louis
417 Missouri Avenue
East St. Louis, IL 62201

Staunton High School STHS
801 North Deneen
Staunton, IL 62088

USAF Medical Center-
Scott
Scott AFB
Belleville, IL 62225

VIP Manor
393 East Edwardsville Road
Wood River, IL 62095

Wood River Township
Hospital
Edwardsville Road
Wood River, IL 62095

Worden High School
Worden, IL 62097

Lincoln College

Bloomington High School
1202 East Locust
Bloomington, IL 61701

Lincoln College
715 West Raab Road
Normal, IL 61761

Western Avenue Community
Center
1300 West Locust
Bloomington, IL 61701

Lincoln Land Community College

Ashland Elementary School
Ashland, IL 62612

Athens High School
Hargrave Street
Athens, IL 62613

Beardstown High School
Beardstown, IL 62618

East Side Center
St. Paul's AME Church
16th and Stuart Street
Springfield, IL 62703

East Side Center
Union Baptist Church
1405 East Monroe Street
Springfield, IL 62703

Franklin High School
Franklin, IL 62638

Girard High School
Girard, IL 62640

Hillsboro Community Schools
Hillsboro, IL 62049

Lincolnwood High School
Raymond, IL 62560

Litchfield Community
Unit School
District 12
1702 North State Street
Litchfield, IL 62056

Mason City High School
Mason City, IL 62664

Morrisonville High School
Morrisonville, IL 62546

Mt. Pulaski High School
Mt. Pulaski, IL 62548

New Berlin High School
New Berlin, IL 62670

Nokomis School District
Box 71
Nokomis, IL 62075

Northwestern Elementary
School
Palmyra, IL 62674

Porta Junior High School
Petersburg, IL 62675

Taylorville Community
Unit #3
101 East Adams
Taylorville, IL 62568

Virden Community
Unit District
Virden, IL 62690

Virginia High School
Virginia, IL 62691

Waverly High School
Waverly, IL 62692

Lincoln Trail College

Albion, IL 62806

Allendale, IL 62410

Bridgeport, IL 62417

Cisne, IL 62823

Clay City, IL 62824

Crossville, IL 62827

Fairfield, IL 62837

Fashion Trail Academy
301 South Cross
Robinson, IL 62454

Flora, IL 62839

Grayville, IL 62844

Hutsonville, IL 62433

Lake Land College
Route 45 South
Mattoon, IL 61938

Louisville, IL 62858

Mill Shoals, IL 62862

Mt. Erie, IL 62446

Newton, IL 62448

Noble, IL 62868

Oblong, IL 62449

St. Francisville, IL 62460

Sumner, IL 62466

West Salem, IL 62476

Lutheran General Hospital School of Nursing

Concordia College
7400 West Augusta Blvd.
River Forest, IL 60305-1499

MacCormac Junior College
5825 St. Charles Road
Berkely, IL 60163

McKendree College

Olney Central College
Olney, IL 62450

Rend Lake College
Ina, IL 62846

Millikin University

Decatur Memorial Hospital
2300 North Edwards Street
Decatur, IL 62526

Moraine Valley Community College

Argo High School
7329 West 63rd Street
Summit, IL 62526

3345 ABG/DPE
Chanute Air Force Base, IL
61868-5000

Eisenhower High School
12700 S. Sacramento Ave.
Blue Island, IL 60406

Reavis High School
77th Street and Austin Ave.
Burbank, IL 60459

Richards High School
10601 South Central Avenue
Oak Lawn, IL 60453

Shepherd High School
13049 South Ridgeland Ave.
Palos Heights, IL 60463

Robert Morris College

Robert Morris College
180 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60601

Morton College

Morton West High School
2400 South Home Avenue
Berwyn, IL 60402

National College of Education

National College
of Education
2 South 361 Glen Park
Lombard, IL 60148

Native American Educational Services, Inc.

Fort Peck
Branch Campus
Poplar, Montana 59255

Northeastern Illinois University

Center for Inner Cities
700 East Oakwood Boulevard
Chicago, IL 60653

Chicago Academy of Science
2001 North Clark Street
Chicago, IL 60614

Hanson Park School
5411 West Fullerton Street
Chicago, IL 60639

Loyola Academy
1101 North Laramie Street
Wilmette, IL 60091

Northeast Center
of Harper College
1375 South Wolf Road
Prospect Heights, IL 60070

North Park College

Little Village Extension
2301 S. Central Park Ave.
Chicago, IL 60623

Logan Square Extension
2611 North Kimball Avenue
Chicago, IL 60647

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Uptown/Ravenswood Center
4250 North Paulina Avenue
Chicago, IL 60613

Oakton Community College

Ballard Nursing Home
9300 West Ballard Road
Des Plaines, IL 60016

Brandel Care Center
2158 North Pfingsten Road
Northbrook, IL 60062

Chicago Read Mental Health Center
Department of Mental Health
State of Illinois
4200 North Oak Park Avenue
Chicago, IL 60634

Glenbrook Hospital
2100 Pfingsten Road
Northbrook, IL 60025

Glencoe Public Library
320 Park Avenue
Glencoe, IL 60022

Holy Family Hospital
100 North River Road
Des Plaines, IL 60015

Morton Grove Community Church
8944 Austin Avenue
Morton Grove, IL 60053

Niles High School North
Lawler Ave. & Old Orchard Lane
Skokie, IL 60017

Niles Public Library
6940 Oakton Street
Niles, IL 60648

Northbrook Public Library
1201 Cedar Lane
Northbrook, IL 60062

Park Ridge Public Library
20 South Prospect Avenue
Park Ridge, IL 60068

Presbyterian Home
3131 Simpson Street
Evanston, IL 60201

Resurrection Hospital
7435 West Talcott Street
Chicago, IL 60600

Olney Central College

Albion, IL 62806

Allendale, IL 62410

Bridgeport, IL 62417

Cisne, IL 62823

Clay City, IL 62824

Crossville, IL 62827

Fairfield, IL 62837

Flora, IL 62839

Grayville, IL 62844

Hutsonville, IL 62433

Lake Land College
Route 45 South
Mattoon, IL 61938

Louisville, IL 62858

Mill Shoals, IL 62862

Mt. Erie, IL 62446

Newton, IL 62448

Noble, IL 62868

Oblong, IL 62449

St. Francisville, IL 62460

School of Cosmetology
200 East Main Street
Olney, IL 62450

Sumner, IL 62466

West Salem, IL 62476

Park College/Crown Center
School for Community Education
Scott Air Force Base
Belleville, IL 62225

Quad-Cities Graduate Study Center

As a Branch of the Iowa State University of Ames, Iowa
639-38th Street
Rock Island, IL 61201

Quad-Cities Graduate Study Center

As a Branch of the University of Iowa at Iowa City, Iowa
639-38th Street
Rock Island, IL 61201

Ravenswood Hospital Medical Center School of Nursing

Northeastern Illinois University
5500 North St. Louis Avenue
Chicago, IL 60625

Ray-Vogue College of Design
999 Plaza Drive
Schaumburg, IL 60195

Richland Community College

AVC (Area Vocational Center)
300 East Eldorado Street
Decatur, IL 62523

Clinton Extension Center
Highway 54 West
Clinton, IL 61727

Decatur Armory
402 East Eldorado
Decatur, IL 62523

Decatur Fitness Center
North 22nd Street
Decatur, IL 62526

Stephen Decatur High School
#1 Educational Park Drive
Decatur, IL 62526

Eisenhower High School
1200 South 16th Street
Decatur, IL 62521

Lincoln Grade School
Clinton, IL 61727

MU-Millikin University
1184 West Main Street
Decatur, IL 62523

Mt. Zion High School
Mt. Zion, IL 62549

Moweaqua High School
229 East Pine
Moweaqua, IL 62550

Warrensburg-Latham High School
Warrensburg, IL 62573

Rockford College

Regent's College
London, England

Rosary College

Graduate School of Fine Arts
Villa Schifaoia
Via Boccaccio 123
50133 Florence, Italy

St. Louis University

Scott Air Force Base
Scott Air Force Base, IL 62225

Sangamon State University

Illinois Central College
East Peoria, IL 61611

Southeastern Illinois College

Harrisburg School of Beauty Culture
Harrisburg, IL 62946

Vienna Correctional Center
Vienna, IL 62995

Southern Illinois University at Carbondale

Clinton Power Station
Clinton, IL 61727

Collinsville High School
Collinsville, IL 62234

Southern Illinois University at Carbondale - Office of Military Programs

Bitburg Air Base
West Germany

College of Lake County
19351 West Washington St.
Grayslake, IL 60030

Education Services Offices
DPE - 99
Chanute Air Force Base, IL 61868-5000

Great Lakes Training Center
Great Lakes, IL 60088

Hahn Air Base
West Germany

Robert J. Quinn Fire Academy
558 West De Koven
Chicago, IL 60607

Ramstein Air Base
West Germany

Rhein Main Air Base
West Germany

RAF Alconbury
United Kingdom

RAF Bentwaters/Woodbridge
United Kingdom

RAF Chicksands
United Kingdom

RAF Greenham Common
United Kingdom

RAF Lakenheath
United Kingdom

RAF Mildenhall
United Kingdom

RAF Upper Heyford
United Kingdom

Scott Air Force Base
Base Education Center/DPT
Scott Air Force Base, IL 62225

Spangdahlem Air Base
West Germany

Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville

Belleville Area College
Belleville, IL 62221

Carlinville Jr. High School
Carlinville, IL 62626

Carlyle High School
Carlyle, IL 62231

Elementary School
Winchester, IL 62694

Good Samaritan Hospital
Mt. Vernon, IL 62864

Granite City Center
Granite City, IL 62040

Greenville College
Greenville, IL 62246

Illini Junior High School
Jerseyville, IL 62052

Jacksonville High School
Room 203
Jacksonville, IL 62650

Litchfield Junior High School
Litchfield, IL 62025

Metro East Extension
411 East Broadway
East St. Louis, IL 62201

Montgomery County Courthouse
3rd Floor
Hillsboro, IL 62049

Red Bud High School
Red Bud, IL 62278

Rend Lake Community College
R.R. #1
Ina, IL 62846

Richland Memorial Hospital
Olney, IL 62450

St. Anthony Hospital
Effingham, IL 62401

St. Henry's Catholic Church
Belleville, IL 62222

Scott Air Force Base
375 ABG Education Office
Scott Air Force Base, IL 62225

Southwestern High School
Piasa, IL 62079

Taylorville High School
Taylorville, IL 62568

Vandalia High School
Vandalia, IL 62471

Veterans Administration Hospital
Marion, IL 62959

Southern Illinois University School of Dentistry—Edwardsville

Southern Illinois University
School of Dental Medicine of Southern Illinois University
Alton, IL 62002

Thornton Community College

Bremen Adult Education Center
3709 West 147th Place
Midlothian, IL 60445

Calumet Adult Education Center
161st Street and Superior
Calumet, IL 60409

Harvey Adult Education Center
First Christian Church Bldg.
15323 Turlington Avenue
Harvey, IL 60409

Triton College

Elmwood Park High School
8201 Fullerton Avenue
Elmwood Park, IL 60695

Field Stevenson School
1630 North 20th Avenue
Melrose Park, IL 60160

Gottlieb Memorial Hospital
8700 West North Avenue
Melrose Park, IL 60160

Komarek School
8940 West 24th Street
North Riverside, IL 60546

Loretto Hospital
645 South Central Avenue
Chicago, IL 60644

Oak Park and River Forest High School
201 North Scoville Avenue
Oak Park, IL 60300

Proviso East High School
807 South First Avenue
Maywood, IL 60153

Proviso West High School
Wolf Road and Harrison Street
Hillside, IL 60162

Ridgewood High School
7500 Montrose Avenue
Norridge, IL 60634

Riverside Brookfield Twp. High School
First Avenue and Ridgewood
Riverside, IL 60546

Roosevelt Junior High School
1927 South 15th Avenue
Broadview, IL 60153

University of Illinois at Chicago Circle Campus

Bloom Township High School
10th Street & Dixie Highway
Chicago Heights, IL 60411

Chicago Opportunitites Industrialization Center
7 East 73rd Street
Chicago, IL 60619

Christian Action Ministry
3932 West Madison Street (office)
720 South Springfield Ave. (classroom)
Chicago, IL 60624

College of Du Page
425 - 22nd Street
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137

Evanston Township High School
1600 Dodge Avenue
Evanston, IL 60519

John Hersey High School
1900 West Thomas Street
Chicago, IL 60622

Highland Park High School
433 Vine Street
Highland Park, IL 60035

Hoffman Estates High School
1100 South Higgins Road
Hoffman Estates, IL 60172

Indian Grove School
1340 Burning Bush Lane
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056

Loretto Academy
1447 East 65th Street
Chicago, IL 60637

Lyons Township High School
100 South Brainard Avenue
La Grange, IL 60525

Mason Elementary School
4217 West 18th Street
Chicago, IL 60623

Moraine Valley Community College
10900 South 88th Avenue
Palos Hills, IL 60465

New Trier East High School
385 Winnetka Avenue
Winnetka, IL 60093

New Trier West High School
7 Happ Road
Northfield, IL 60093

Oak Park and River Forest High School
201 North Scoville Avenue
Oak Park, IL 60452

Reavis High School
77th Street and Austin Avenue
Burbank, IL 60459

Regional Office
300 West Golf Road
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056

Rich Township High School
Sauk Trail and Westwood Drive
Park Forest, IL 60466

Rush Presbyterian-St. Luke's Hospital
1743 West Harrison Street
Chicago, IL 60612

Speed Administration Center
1125 Division Street
Chicago Heights, IL 60411

Thornridge High School
147th Street at Cottage Grove Avenue
Dolton, IL 60419

Thornton Community College
50 West 162nd Street
Room 4134
South Holland, IL 60473

Thornton Township High School
151st Street and Broadway
Harvey, IL 60426

Triton College
2000 North Fifth Avenue
River Grove, IL 60171

Truman College
1145 West Wilson Avenue
Chicago, IL 60640

Laura S. Ward School
410 North Monticello Avenue
Chicago, IL 60624

West Surburban Special Education Program
1225 South 60th Court
Cicero, IL 60625

Whitney Young High School
211 South Laflin Avenue
Chicago, IL 60600

Willowbrook High School
1250 South Ardmore Avenue
Villa Park, IL 60182

Wilson Elementary School
15 East Palatine Road
Arlington Heights, IL 60069

YMCA
3039 East 91st Street
Chicago, IL 60617

University of Illinois at the Medical Center

Peoria School of Medicine
123 South Glendale
Peoria, IL 61551

Rockford Medical Education Foundation and Affiliated Hospitals
1601 Parkview Avenue
Rockford, IL 61101

The School of Basic Medical Sciences
University of Illinois
Champaign/Urbana Campus
190 Medical Science Building
Urbana, IL 61801

University of Illinois at Champaign/Urbana Campus

Chicago Assn. of Commerce and Industry
72 East Adams Street
Chicago, IL 60601

Chicago City College
209 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60601

Conant High School
700 East Cougar Trail
Hoffman Estates, IL 60525

East Leyden High School
3400 North Rose Street
Franklin Park, IL 60131

East St. Louis High School
4901 State Street
East St. Louis, IL 61244

Harlem High School
735 Windsor Road
Rockford, IL 60171

Illinois Central College
U.S. Route 24, Technology Building
East Peoria, IL 60070

Kankakee Community College
Route 1, River Road
Kankakee, IL 60901

Katzenmaier School
1829 Kennedy Drive
North Chicago, IL 60064

Lyons Township High School
100 South Brainard Avenue
LaGrange, IL 60525

Millikin University
1184 Main Street
Decatur, IL 62622

Moline High School
3600 23rd Street
Moline, IL 61265

Mt. Prospect High School
801 West Kensington Road
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056

Mt. Vernon High School
320 South Seventh Street
Mt. Vernon, IL 62864

Olive School
303 East Olive
Arlington Heights, IL 60439

Peoria School of Medicine
123 Southwest Glendale
Peoria, IL 61554

Regional Office North #2
300 West Golf Road
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056

Regional Office South #2
120 East Ogden Avenue
Hinsdale, IL 60521

H. Richards High School
10601 South Central Avenue
Oak Lawn, IL 60452

Thornridge High School
1500 South Cottage Grove Avenue
Dolton, IL 60419

Tinley Park High School
6111 West 175th Street
Tinley Park, IL 60477

University of Illinois at Chicago Circle Campus
601 South Morgan Street
Chicago, IL 60608

Wabash Valley College

Albion, IL 62806

Allendale, IL 62410

Bridgeport, IL 62417

Cisne, IL 62823

Clay City, IL 62824

Coal Mining Technology
John A. Logan College
Carterville, IL 62918

Coal Mining Technology
Old Franklin School
Corner of Rexford and Franklin
Centralia, IL 62801

Coal Mining Technology
2201 Toronto Road
Springfield, IL 62707

Coal Mining Technology
Wabash Valley College
Old High School Building
Marissa, IL 62257

Colborn's Academy of Beauty Culture
427 Market
Mt. Carmel, IL 62823

Crossville, IL 62827

Fairfield, IL 62837

Flora, IL 62839

Grayville, IL 62844

Hutsonville, IL 62433

Lake Land College
Route 45 South
Mattoon, IL 61938

Louisville, IL 62858

Mill Shoals, IL 62862

Mt. Erie, IL 62446

Newton, IL 62448

Noble, IL 62868

Oblong, IL 62449

St. Francisville, IL 62460

Sumner, IL 62466

West Salem, IL 62476

Webster University (Ft. Sheridan)
Army Education Center
Bradley Loop
Ft. Sheridan, IL 60037

Webster University
570 Lake Cook Road
Deerfield, IL 60015

Webster University (Scott Air Force Base)
DPT/STOP 229
Scott Air Force Base, IL 62225

John Wood Community College

Gem City College
Quincy Beauty Academy
700 State Street
Quincy, IL 62306

HIGH SCHOOLS

Morton Evening School
2423 South Austin Boulevard
Cicero, IL 60650

George Washington High School
3535 East 114th Street
Chicago, IL 60617

Oak Lawn Adult Evening School
94th Street and Southwest Highway
Oak Lawn, IL 60453

Waukegan Township High School
Adult Evening School
1011 Washington Street
Waukegan, IL 60085

PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL, PRIVATE VOCATIONAL TRADE SCHOOLS

Art

American Academy of Art
122 South Michigan Avenue
16th Floor
Chicago, IL 60603

Barber Schools

Belleville Barber College
329 North Illinois
Belleville, IL 62220

Illini Barber College
309A South Neil Street
Champaign, IL 61820

Lincoln Barber College
653-655 15th Avenue
East Moline, IL 61244

McCoy Barber College
2059 East 79th Street
Chicago, IL 60649

Midwest Barber College
4015 Southwest Adams
Peoria, IL 61605

Moler Hairstyling College, Inc.
1685 North Farnsworth Avenue
Aurora, IL 60505

Moler Hairstyling College
1152 North Milwaukee Avenue
Chicago, IL 60622

Moler Hairstyling College, Inc.
924 West Jefferson Street
Joliet, IL 60435

National Barber College
1035 West Jefferson Street
Springfield, IL 62702

Beauty Schools

John Amico School of Hair Design
8127 South Cicero Avenue
Chicago, IL 60652

Beau Monde School of Beauty Culture
309-B South Neil Street
Champaign, IL 61820

Danville Beauty School
2500 South Georgetown Road
Danville, IL 61832

Gem City College
Quincy Beauty Academy
Division of Gem City College
700 State Street
Quincy, IL 62301

Granite City School of Beauty Culture
1815 Edison Avenue
Granite City, IL 62040

Mr. John's School of Cosmetology
1745 East Eldorado
Decatur, IL 62521

Mr. John's School of Cosmetology
304 North Adams Street
Springfield, IL 62701

Mr. John's School of Cosmetology
104 West Main Street
Urbana, IL 61801

Pivot Point Beauty School
1791 West Howard Street
Chicago, IL 60626

Sterling Cosmetology School, Inc.
485 - 42nd Avenue
East Moline, IL 61244

Business Schools

Bryant and Stratton College
Merchandise Mart, Suite 420
Chicago, IL 60654

Chicago College of Commerce
11 East Adams Street
Chicago, IL 60603

Control Data Institute
67 East Madison Street
Chicago, IL 60603

Gem City College
Seventh and State Streets
Quincy, IL 62301

Lake Forest School of Management
Lake Forest College
Lake Forest, IL 60045

Marion Adult Education and Career Training Center, Inc.
128 South Paulina Street
Chicago, IL 60612

Midstate College
238 Southwest Jefferson Avenue
Peoria, IL 61602

Northwestern Business College
4829 North Lipps
Chicago, IL 60630

Ray College of Design
401 North Wabash
Chicago, IL 60611

Rockford Business College
730 North Church Street
Rockford, IL 61103

Sanford-Brown Business College
3237 West Chain of Rocks Road
Granite City, IL 62040

Sparks College
131 South Morgan Street
Shelbyville, IL 62565

Taylor Business Institute
200 West Monroe Street
Chicago, IL 60606

Washington Business Institute
819 South Wabash Avenue
Suite 300
Chicago, IL 60605

Certified Public Accountant

North Suburban CPA Review, Ltd.
6423 North St. Louis
Lincolnwood, IL 60645

Cooking

The Cooking and Hospitality Institute of Chicago, Inc.
858 North Orleans
Chicago, IL 60610

Design

International Academy of Merchandising and Design
350 North Orleans
Chicago, IL 60654

Horology

Gem City College
School of Horology
Seventh and State Streets
Quincy, IL 62301

Interior Design

Harrington Institute of Interior Design, Inc.
410 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60605

Massage

The Chicago School of Massage Therapy
2920 North Lincoln Avenue
Chicago, IL 60657

Mortuary Science

Worsham College of Mortuary Science
1767 South Wolf Road
Des Plaines, IL 60018-1994

Practical Nursing

Capitol Area School of Practical Nursing
Capitol Area Vocational Center
2201 Toronto Road, R.R. #3
Springfield, IL 62707

Real Estate

Thorsen Realtors School of Real Estate
1225 West 22nd Street
Oak Brook, IL 60521

Tailoring

Metropolitan School of Tailoring
128 South Paulina Street
Chicago, IL 60612

Technical Schools

American College of Technology
102 North Center
Bloomington, IL 61701

American Motorcyle Mechanics School, Inc.
3400 North Pulaski Road
Chicago, IL 60641

Beck Area Vocational Center
Rural Route #2
Red Bud, IL 62278

Cave Technical Institute
2804 Lockport Road, Route 171
Lockport, IL 60441

Computer Learning Center of Chicago
200 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60604

Consumer Electronics Training Center
757 West 79th Street
Chicago, IL 60620

Coyne American Institute
1235 - 57 West Fullerton
Chicago, IL 60647

Dady, Ltd.
d/b/a American Diesel Institute
3400 North Pulaski Avenue
Chicago, IL 60641

DeVry Institute of Technology
3300 North Campbell Avenue
Chicago, IL 60618

DeVry Institute of Technology
2000 South Finley Road
Lombard, IL 60148

Environmental Technical Institute
1045 East Irving Park Road
Bensenville, IL 60106

Illinois Technical College
33 East Congress Parkway
Chicago, IL 60605

Industrial Engineering College
316 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60601

ITT Technical Institute
650 East Higgins Road
Schaumburg, IL 60173

Lewis College of Science and Technology
Lockport, IL 60441

Lincoln Technical Institute
7320 West Agatite
Norridge, IL 60656

Lincoln Technical Institute
8920 South Cicero Avenue
Oak Lawn, IL 60453

Morrison Institute of Technology
P.O. Box 410
Morrison, IL 61270

National Technical Schools
1201 West Adams Street
Chicago, IL 60607

Quincy Technical Schools, Inc.
501 North Third Street
Quincy, IL 62301

Washburne Trade School
3233 West 31st Street
Chicago, IL 60623

Truck Driving

Chauffer's Training School, Inc.
5240 West 47th Street
Chicago, IL 60638

Chauffeur's Training School
2001 Lakeland Boulevard
Mattoon, IL 61938

Professional Truck Driver Training School, Inc.
12655 South Doty Avenue
Chicago, IL 60633

Trainco Truck Driving School
4950 West 39th Street
Cicero, IL 60650

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Chapter III

State of Illinois
Scholarship Laws

(Ill. Rev. Stat., 1989, as amended through P.A. 86-1439)

Scholarships

Chapter 122, Article 30
(Illinois Revised Statutes, 1989)

SEC. 30-1. Number—Teachers' scholarships. (a) There shall be awarded annually at the end of each school year 250 scholarships to persons qualifying as members of either of the following groups:

(1) Students who are otherwise qualified to receive a scholarship as provided in Sections 30-2 and 30-3 of this Act and who make application to the State Superintendent of Education for such scholarship and agree to take courses that will prepare the student for the teaching of children described in Section 14-1 of this Act.

(2) Persons holding a valid certificate issued under the laws relating to the certification of teachers and who make application to the State Superintendent of Education for such scholarship and agree to take courses that will prepare them for the teaching of children described in Section 14-1 of this Act.

(b) Scholarships awarded under this Section shall be issued pursuant to regulations promulgated by the State Superintendent of Education.

For the purposes of this Article scholarships awarded each school year shall be deemed to be issued on July 1 of the year in which the school term ends and all calculations for use of the scholarship shall be based on such date. Each scholarship shall entitle its holder to exemption from fees as provided in Section 30-13 while enrolled in a program of teacher education, for a period of not more than 4 calendar years and shall be available for use at any time during such period of study except as provided in Section 30-14.

Scholarships issued to holders of a valid certificate issued under the laws relating to the certification of teachers as provided in sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph (a) of this Section may also entitle the holder thereof to a program of teacher education that will prepare the student for the teaching of children described in Section 14-1 of this Act at the graduate level.

SEC. 30-2. Certification by principal—Scholastic rank. On or before March 1 in each year, the principal of each recognized public, private and parochial high school maintaining the twelfth grade shall certify to the county superintendent of schools of the county in which such high school is located the names and addresses of all students who ranked scholastically in the upper one-half of their graduating class and who graduated from such school during the preceding school year in the order of their scholastic rank in the four-year high school course of study at the end of the seventh semester. The name of no student shall be so certified unless he signifies in a letter presented to the principal his intention to prepare to teach in the public schools of Illinois.

SEC. 30-3. Certification to State Board of Education— Issuance of scholarship. The regional superintendent of schools shall on or before May 15 of each year certify the names and addresses of students certified to him for that year under Section 30-2 to the State Board of Education, which shall issue to each student whose rank, as shown on the list of names and addresses submitted, entitled him to a certificate of scholarship which shall be accepted by any of the universities designated in Section 30-13 in lieu of any entrance examination. Each holder of a scholarship must furnish proof to the State Board of Education, in such form and at such intervals as the State Board of Education prescribes, of his continued enrollment in a teacher education program qualifying him for the scholarship. Any holder of a scholarship who fails to register in a program of teacher education at the university within 10 days after the commencement of the term, quarter or semester immediately following the receipt of the scholarship or who, having registered, withdraws from the university or transfers out of teacher education, shall thereupon forfeit the right to use it and it may be granted to the person having the next highest scholastic rank as shown on the list submitted to the State Board of Education. If the person having the next highest scholastic rank, within 10 days after notification thereof by the State Board of Education, fails to register at any such university in a program of teacher education, or who, having registered, withdraws from the university or transfers out of teacher education, the scholarship may then be granted to the person shown on the list as having the scholastic rank next below such person.

If the principal of any recognized public, private and parochial high school maintaining the twelfth grade fails to certify to the regional superintendent of schools on or before May 1 of any year in accordance with Section 30-2 the names of a sufficient number of students to fill the scholarship or scholarships provided for in Section 30-1, the scholarship or scholarships available to high schools for which no names are certified shall become available to any eligible student from any other recognized public, private and parochial high school maintaining the twelfth grade in the region, and the scholarships available for which no names are certified shall become available to any eligible student. In order to fill any such scholarship, the regional superintendent of schools shall certify on or before May

15 of each year the name and address of any student certified to him by the principal of any other school in the region under Section 30-2 to the State Board of Education which shall issue to such student a certificate of scholarship as provided in this section.

Any scholarship that has become or becomes available to any eligible student in the region and is not issued before June 30 following the date it was available shall be transferred to a state pool under the State Board of Education and may be issued to a student in a region that has used all scholarships available to that region. In order to obtain a scholarship in the state pool, the regional superintendent of schools shall certify to the State Board of Education that all scholarships available to his region have been filled and the name and address of any student certified to him by the principal of any school in the region under Section 30-2. Upon such certification the State Board of Education shall issue a certificate of scholarship from any available scholarship in the state pool.

SEC. 30-4a. Teaching requirement for scholarship holders. Any person who has accepted a scholarship under the preceding Sections of this Article must, after graduation from or termination of enrollment in a teacher education program, teach in any recognized public, private or parochial school in this State for at least 2 of the 5 years immediately following that graduation or termination, excluding, however, from the computation of that 5-year period any time up to 4 years spent in the military service, whether such service occurs before or after the person graduates, and excluding from the computation of that 5-year period any time that person is enrolled full-time in an academic program leading to a postgraduate degree.

A person who has accepted a scholarship under the preceding Sections of this Article and who has been unable to fulfill the teaching requirements of this Section may receive a deferment from the obligation of repayment under this Section under guidelines established by the State Board of Education.

Any such person who fails to fulfill this teaching requirement shall pay to the State Board of Education the amount of tuition waived by virtue of his/her acceptance of the scholarship, together with interest at 5% per year on that amount. However, this obligation to repay the amount of tuition waived plus interest does not apply when the failure to fulfill the teaching requirement results from the death or adjudication as a person under legal disability of the person holding the scholarship, and no claim for repayment may be filed against the estate of such a decedent or person under legal disability. Payments received by the State Board of Education under this Section shall be remitted to the State Treasurer for deposit in the general revenue fund. Each person applying for such a scholarship shall be provided with a copy of this Section at the time he or she applies for the benefits of such a scholarship.

SEC. 30-4b. (1) The State Board of Education may annually award a number of scholarships, not to exceed 200, to persons holding valid teaching certificates issued under Article 21 of this Code. Such scholarships shall be issued to teachers who make application to the State Board of Education and who agree to take courses at qualified institutions of higher learning which will prepare them to teach science or mathematics at the secondary school level.

(2) Scholarships awarded under this Section shall be issued pursuant to regulations promulgated by the State Board of Education. In awarding scholarships, the State Board of Education shall give priority to those teachers with the greatest amount of seniority within school districts.

(3) Each scholarship shall be utilized by its holder for the payment of tuition at any qualified institution of higher learning. Such tuition shall only be available for courses which will enable the teacher to be certified to teach science or mathematics at the secondary school level. The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Teacher Certification Board, shall determine which courses are eligible for tuition payments under this Section.

(4) The State Board of Education shall make tuition payments directly to the qualified institution of higher learning which the teacher attends for the courses prescribed or may make payments to the teacher. Any teacher who received payments and who fails to enroll in the courses prescribed shall refund the payments to the State Board of Education.

(5) Following the completion of the program of study, the teacher must accept employment within two years in a secondary school in Illinois within 60 miles of the teacher's residence to teach science or mathematics; provided, however, that the teacher instead may elect to accept employment within such two-year period to teach science and mathematics in a secondary school in Illinois which is more than 60 miles from the teacher's residence. Teachers who fail to comply with this provision shall refund all of the scholarship awarded to the State Board of Education, whether payments were made directly to the institutions of higher learning or to the teachers, and this condition shall be agreed to in writing by all scholarship recipients at the time the scholarship is awarded. No teacher shall be required to refund tuition payments if his or her failure to obtain employment as a mathematics or science teacher in a secondary school is the result of financial conditions within school districts. The State Board of Education shall develop rules and regulations regarding the waiving and deferral of such payments.

(6) The State Board of Education shall assist teachers who have participated in the scholarship program established by this Section in finding employment to teach science or mathematics at the secondary level.

(7) For the purposes of this Section:

(a) "Qualified institution of higher learning" means the University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, universities and colleges under the jurisdiction of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, the Regency Universities under the jurisdiction of the Board of Regents, and the public community colleges subject to the "Public Community College Act."

(b) "Secondary school level" means grades 9 through 12 or a portion of such grades.

(c) Appropriations for the scholarships outlined in this Section shall be made to the State Board of Education from funds appropriated by the General Assembly.

SEC. 30-4c. Teacher shortage scholarships. (1) The State Board of Education may annually award a number of scholarships to persons preparing to teach in areas of identified staff shortages. Such scholarships shall be issued to individuals who make application to the State Board of Education and who agree to take courses at qualified institutions of higher learning which will prepare them to teach in areas of identified staff shortages.

(2) Scholarships awarded under this Section shall be issued pursuant to regulations promulgated by the State Board of Education. The State Board of Education shall allocate the scholarships awarded between persons initially preparing to teach, persons holding valid teaching certificates issued under Articles 21 and 34 of this Code, and persons holding a bachelor's degree from any accredited college or university who have been employed for a minimum of 10 years in a field other than teaching.

(3) Each scholarship shall be utilized by its holder for the payment of tuition and non-revenue bond fees at any qualified institution of higher learning. Such tuition and fees shall only be available for courses which will enable the individual to be certified to teach in areas of identified staff shortages. The State Board of Education shall determine which courses are eligible for tuition payments under this Section.

(4) The State Board of Education may make tuition payments directly to the qualified institution of higher learning which the individual attends for the courses prescribed or may make payments to the teacher. Any teacher who received payments and who fails to enroll in the courses prescribed shall refund the payments to the State Board of Education.

(5) Following the completion of the program of study, persons who held valid teaching certificates and persons holding a bachelor's degree from any accredited college or university who have been employed for a minimum of 10 years in a field other than teaching prior to receiving a teacher shortage scholarship must accept employment within two years in a school in Illinois within 60 miles of the person's residence to teach in an area of identified staff shortage for a period of at least three years; provided, however that any such person instead may elect to accept employment within such two-year period to teach in an area of identified staff shortage for a period of at least 3 years in a school in Illinois which is more than 60 miles from such person's residence. Persons initially preparing to teach prior to receiving a teacher shortage scholarship must accept employment within two years in a school in Illinois to teach in an area of identified staff shortage for a period of at least three years. Individuals who fail to comply with this provision shall refund all of the scholarships awarded to the State Board of Education, whether payments were made directly to the institutions of higher learning or to the individuals, and this condition shall be agreed to in writing by all scholarship recipients at the time the scholarship is awarded. No individual shall be required to refund tuition payments if his or her failure to obtain employment as a teacher in a school is the result of financial conditions within school districts. The State Board of Education shall develop rules and regulations regarding the waiving and deferral of such payments.

(6) The State Board of Education shall assist individuals who have participated in the scholarship program established by this Section in finding employment in areas of identified staff shortages.

(7) For the purposes of this Section:

(a) "Qualified institution of higher learning" means the University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, universities and colleges under the jurisdiction of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, the Regency Universities under the jurisdiction of the Board of Regents, the public community colleges subject to the "Public Community College Act" and any Illinois privately operated college, community college or university offering degrees and instructional programs above the high school level either in residence or by correspondence.

(b) "Areas of identified staff shortages" means courses of study in which the number of teachers is insufficient to meet student or school district demand for such instruction as determined by the State Board of Education.

(8) Appropriations for the Scholarships outlined in this Section shall be made to the State Board of Education from funds appropriated by the General Assembly.

SEC. 30-4d. Equal opportunity scholarships. (1) The State Board of Education may annually award a number of scholarships to students who are interested in pursuing studies in educational administration. Such scholarships shall be issued to such students who make application to the State Board of Education and who agree to take courses at qualified institutions of higher learning which will allow them to complete a degree in educational administration.

(2) Scholarships awarded under this Section shall be issued pursuant to regulations promulgated by the State Board of Education.

(3) Such scholarships shall be utilized for the payment of tuition and non-revenue bond fees at any qualified institution of higher learning. Such tuition and fees shall only be available for courses which will enable the student to complete training in educational administration. The State Board of Education shall determine which courses are eligible for tuition payments under this Section.

(4) The State Board of Education may make tuition payments directly to the qualified institution of higher learning which the students attends for the courses prescribed or may make payments to the student. Any student who received payments and who fails to enroll in the courses prescribed shall refund the payments to the State Board of Education.

(5) The State Board of Education shall assist students who have participated in the scholarship program established by this Section in finding employment in positions relating to educational administration.

(6) For purposes of this Section:

(a) "Qualified institutions of higher learning" means the University of Illinois; Southern Illinois University; the several universities and colleges under the governance of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities; the several Regency Universities under the jurisdiction of the Board of Regents; the public community colleges of the State; any other public universities, colleges and community colleges now or hereafter established or authorized by the General Assembly; and any Illinois privately operated, not-for-profit institution located in this State which provides at least an organized two-year program of collegiate grade in liberal arts or sciences, or both, directly applicable toward the attainment of a baccalaureate or graduate degree.

(b) "Racial minority" means (i) Black (a person having originated in any of the black racial groups of Africa);

(ii) Hispanic (a person of Spanish or Portuguese culture with origins in Mexico, South or Central America, or the Caribbean Islands, regardless of race);

(iii) Asian American (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent or the Pacific Islands); or

(iv) American Indian or Alaskan Native (a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America).

(c) "Student" means a woman or racial minority.

(7) Appropriations for the scholarships outlined in this Section shall be made to the State Board of Education from funds appropriated by the General Assembly.

SEC. 30-4e. Administrator internships. The State Board of Education shall establish an internship program to provide experience to women and minorities interested in preparing for positions as school administrators. The State Board of Education may annually award internship grants pursuant to appropriation for this purpose.

SEC. 30-6. County scholarships. There shall be awarded annually to each county 2 scholarships which shall entitle the holder thereof to exemption from fees as provided in Section 30-13 for a period of 4 years.

After 1971 all scholarships under this Section are abolished. However, the rights of holders of scholarships issued prior to such date shall not be affected thereby.

SEC. 30-9. General Assembly scholarship—Conditions of admission—Award by competitive examination. Each member of the General Assembly may nominate annually 2 persons of school age and otherwise eligible, from his district, one shall receive a certificate of scholarship in the University of Illinois and the other shall receive a certificate of scholarship in any other State-supported university designated by the member. Any member of the General Assembly in making nominations under this Section may designate that his nominee be granted a 4-year scholarship or may instead designate 2 or 4 nominees for that particular scholarship, each to receive a 2-year or a one-year scholarship, respectively. The nominee, if a graduate of a school accredited by the University to which nominated, shall be admitted to the university on the same conditions as to educational qualifications as are other graduates of accredited schools. If the nominee is not a graduate of a school accredited by the university to which nominated, he must, before being entitled to the benefits of the scholarship, pass an examination given by the superintendent of schools of the county where he resides at the time stated in Section 30-7 for the competitive examination. The president of each university shall prescribe the rules governing the examination for scholarship to his university.

A member of the General Assembly may award the scholarship by competitive examination conducted under like rules as prescribed in Section 30-7 even though one or more of the applicants are graduates of schools accredited by the university.

A member of the General Assembly may delegate to the State Scholarship Commission the authority to nominate persons for General Assembly scholarships which that member would otherwise be entitled to award, or may direct the Commission to evaluate and make recommendations to the member concerning candidates for such scholarships. In the event a member delegates his nominating authority or directs the Commission to evaluate and make recommendations concerning candidates for General Assembly scholarships, the member shall inform the Commission in writing of the criteria which he wishes the Commission to apply in nominating or recommending candidates.

Such criteria may include some or all of the criteria provided in Section 30-15.5 of the School Code. A delegation of authority under this paragraph may be revoked at any time by the member.

Failure of a member of the General Assembly to make a nomination in any year will not cause that scholarship to lapse, but the member may make a nomination for such scholarship at any time thereafter before the expiration of his term, and the person so nominated shall be entitled to the same benefits as holders of other scholarships provided herein. Any such scholarship for which a member has made no nomination prior to the expiration of the term for which he was elected shall lapse upon the expiration of such term.

SEC. 30-10. Filing nominations—Failure to accept or pass—Second nomination. Nominations, under Section 30-9, showing the name and address of the nominee, and the term of the scholarship, whether 4 years, 2 years or one year, must be filed with the State Superintendent of Education if the scholarship is in a university other than the University of Illinois, or with the president of the University of Illinois if the scholarship is in such university, not later than the opening day of the semester or term with which the scholarship is to become effective. The State Superintendent of Education shall forthwith notify the president of the university other than the University of Illinois, of such nomination.

If the nominee fails to accept the nomination or, not being a graduate of a school accredited by the university, fails to pass the examination for admission, the president of the university shall at once notify the State Superintendent of Education if the university is other than the University of Illinois. Upon receiving such notification, the State Superintendent of Education shall notify the nominating member, who may name another person for the scholarship. In the case of a scholarship in the University of Illinois, such notification shall be given by the president thereof to the nominating member. The second nomination must be received by the State Superintendent of Education or president of the University of Illinois, as the case may be, not later than the middle of the semester or term with which the scholarship was to have become effective under the original nomination in order to become effective as of the opening date of such semester or term, otherwise it shall not become effective until the beginning of the next semester or term following the making of the second nomination. Upon receiving such notifications, the State Superintendent of Education shall notify the president of the university of such second nomination. If any person nominated after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1973 to receive a General Assembly scholarship changes his residence to a location outside of the district from which he was nominated, his nominating member may terminate that scholarship at the conclusion of the college year in which he is then enrolled. For purposes of this paragraph, a person changes his residence if he registers to vote in a location outside of the district from which he was nominated, but does not change his residence merely by taking off-campus housing or living in a nonuniversity residence.

SEC. 30-11. Failure to use scholarship—Further nominations. If any nominee under Section 30-9 or 30-10 discontinues his course of instruction or fails to use the scholarship, leaving 1, 2, 3, or 4 years thereof unused, the member of the General Assembly may, except as otherwise provided in this Article, nominate some other person eligible under this Article from his district who shall be entitled to the scholarship for the unexpired period thereof. Such appointment to an unexpired scholarship vacated before July 1, 1961, may be made only by the member of the General Assembly who made the original appointment and during the time he is such a member. If a scholarship is vacated on or after July 1, 1961, and the member of the General Assembly who made the original appointment has ceased to be a member, some eligible person may be nominated in the following manner to fill the vacancy: If the original appointment was made by a Senator, such nomination shall be made by the Senator from the same district; if the original appointment was made by a Representative, such nomination shall be made by the Representative from the same district. Every nomination to fill a vacancy must be accompanied either by a release of the original nominee or if he is dead, then an affidavit to that effect by some competent person. The failure of a nominee to register at the university within 20 days after the opening of any semester or term shall be deemed a release by him of the nomination, unless he has been granted a leave of absence in accordance with Section 30-14 or unless his absence is by reason of his entry into the military service of the United States. The university, other than the University of Illinois, shall immediately upon the expiration of 20 days after the beginning of the semester or term notify the State Board of Education as to the status of each scholarship, who shall forthwith notify the nominating member of any nominee's failure to register or, if the nominating member has ceased to be a member of the General Assembly, shall notify the member or members entitled to make the nomination to fill the vacancy. In the case of a scholarship in the University of Illinois, such notification of vacancy shall be made by the president thereof to the nominating member or his successor as above provided. All nominations to unused or unexpired scholarships shall be effective as of the opening of the semester or term of the university during which they are made if they are filed with the university during the first half of the semester or term, otherwise they shall not be effective until the opening of the next following semester or term.

SEC. 30-12. Failure to begin or discontinuance of course because of military service. Any nominee, under Sections 30-9, 30-10, or 30-11, who fails to begin or discontinues his course of instruction because of his entry into the military service of the United States, leaving all or a portion of the scholarship unused, may, upon completion of such service, use the scholarship or the unused portion thereof, regardless of whether or not the member of the General Assembly who nominated him is then a member; provided that during the nominee's period of military service no other person may be nominated by such member to all or any portion of such unused or unfinished scholarship unless the nomination is accompanied either by a release of the original nominee or if he is dead, then an affidavit to that effect by some competent person.

SEC. 30-13. Privileges conferred—The scholarships issued under Sections 30-1 through 30-12 of this Article may be used at the University of Illinois, Southern Illinois University, state colleges and universities under jurisdiction of the Board of Governors and Regency Universities under the jurisdiction of the Board of Regents as provided in those sections. Unless otherwise indicated, these scholarships shall be good for a period of not more than 4 years while enrolled for residence credit and shall exempt the holder from the payment of tuition, or any matriculation, graduation, activity, term or incidental fee, except any portion of multipurpose fee which is used for a purpose for which exemption is not granted under this Section. Exemption shall not be granted from any other fees, including book rental, service, laboratory, supply, union building, hospital and medical insurance fees and any fees established for the operation and maintenance of buildings, the income of which is pledged to the payment of interest and principal on bonds issued by the governing board of any university or community college.

Any student who has been or shall be awarded a scholarship shall be reimbursed by the appropriate university or community college for any fees which he has paid and for which exemption is granted under this Section, if application for such reimbursement is made within 2 months following the school term for which the fees were paid.

The holder of a scholarship shall be subject to all examinations, rules and requirements of the university or community college in which he is enrolled except as herein directed.

This article does not prohibit the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, the Board of Regents of the Regency Universities System and the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for the institutions under their respective jurisdictions from granting other scholarships.

SEC. 30-14. Leaves of absence to holders of scholarships. Any student enrolled in a university to which he is holding a scholarship issued under this Article who satisfies the president of the university or someone designated by him, that he requires a leave of absence for the purpose of earning funds to defray his expenses while in attendance or on account of illness or military service, may be granted such leave and allowed a period not to exceed 6 years in which to complete his course at the university. The university shall notify the county superintendent of the county from which the scholarship was issued of the granting of the leave. Time spent in the armed forces shall not be part of the 6 years.

SEC. 30-14.1. Scholarships for needy students in families receiving public assistance—(Number—Selection—Privileges.) The State Department of Public Aid may grant annually not in excess of 12 scholarships to needy children receiving assistance, as provided in Section 4-3 of the "Illinois Public Aid Code," approved April 11, 1967, as amended.

The scholarship shall entitle the student to 4 consecutive years of study, or an accelerated equivalent thereof, at a university supported by this State, subject to earlier termination as provided in this Section. If for reasons beyond the control of the student a temporary interruption occurs in such consecutive years of study, the scholarship shall not thereby be lost to the holder.

The State Department shall establish rules for the selection of nominees for such scholarships which shall include recommendations from the principal, members of the faculty, or both, of the high school or high schools in which the nominee received his instruction. The State Department may provide for personal consultation with the student and for the submission of any student to a written or oral examination designed to determine his capacity for and interest in higher education. The names and addresses of the nominees shall be filed by the State Department with the president of the university at which the scholarship is to be effective at least 30 days prior to the opening day of the semester or term with which the scholarship is to commence. The university designated by the State Department in such scholarship shall honor the same without imposing eligibility or qualifying conditions for entrance beyond those specified in Section 4-3 of the "Illinois Public Aid Code," approved April 11, 1967, as amended. If, after admission, the student fails to achieve and maintain the grade standards of the University and as a result is placed on academic probation or denied further admission, or is dismissed from the University for disciplinary reasons, or, without good cause, voluntarily withdraws from the University, the scholarship shall thereupon terminate.

Scholarships granted under this Section shall carry the same exemptions from tuition and other fees and subject the holders thereof to the same conditions specified for scholarships under Section 30-13 of this Article.

70

After 1971, all scholarships under this Section are abolished. However, the rights of holders of scholarships issued prior to such date shall not be affected thereby.

SEC. 30-14.2.(a) Any spouse, natural child, legally adopted child, or any step-child of an eligible veteran or serviceperson who possesses all necessary entrance requirements shall, upon application and proper proof, be awarded a MIA/POW Scholarship consisting of the equivalent of 4 calendar years of full-time enrollment including summer terms, to the state-supported Illinois institution of higher learning of his choice, subject to the restrictions listed below.

"Eligible veteran or serviceperson" means any veteran or serviceperson who has been declared by the U.S. Department of Defense or the U.S. Veterans Administration to be a prisoner of war, be missing in action, have died as the result of a service-connected disability or be permanently disabled from service-connected causes with 100% disability and who at the time of entering service was an Illinois resident or was an Illinois resident within 6 months of entering such service.

"Full-time enrollment" means 12 or more semester hours of courses per semester, or 12 or more quarter hours of courses per quarter, or the equivalent thereof per term. Scholarships utilized by dependents enrolled in less than full-time study shall be computed in the proportion which the number of hours so carried bears to full-time enrollment.

The child must begin using the Scholarship prior to his or her 26th birthday and the spouse must begin using the Scholarship prior to 10 years from the effective date of eligibility. The course of study as authorized under this Section must be completed by the expiration of the 12th year from the beginning date of the child's or spouse's initial term of study. If the surviving spouse remarries or if there is a divorce between the veteran or serviceperson and his or her spouse while the dependent is pursuing his or her course of study, scholarship benefits will be terminated at the end of the term for which he or she is presently enrolled. Such dependents shall also be entitled, upon proper proof and application, to enroll in any extension course offered by a state-supported Illinois institution of higher learning without payment of tuition and approved fees.

The holder of a MIA/POW Scholarship authorized under this Section shall not be required to pay any matriculation or application fees, tuition, activities fees, graduation fees or other fees, except multipurpose building fees or similar fees for supplies and materials.

Any dependent who has been or shall be awarded a MIA/POW Scholarship shall be reimbursed by the appropriate institution of higher learning for any fees which he or she has paid and for which exemption is granted under this Section, if application for reimbursement is made within 2 months following the end of the school term for which the fees were paid.

(b) In lieu of the benefit provided in subsection (a), any spouse, natural child, legally adopted child, or step-child of an eligible veteran or serviceperson, which spouse or child has a physical, mental or developmental disability, shall be entitled to receive, upon application and proper proof, a benefit to be used for the purpose of defraying the cost of the attendance or treatment of such spouse or child at one or more appropriate therapeutic, rehabilitative or educational facilities. The application and proof may be made by the parent or legal guardian of the spouse or child on his or her behalf.

The total benefit provided to any beneficiary under this subsection shall not exceed the cost equivalent of 4 calendar years of full-time enrollment, including summer terms, at the University of Illinois. Whenever practicable in the opinion of the Department of Veterans Affairs, payment of benefits under this subsection shall be made directly to the facility, the cost of attendance or treatment at which is being defrayed, as such costs accrue.

(c) The benefits of this Section shall be administered by and paid for out of funds made available to the Illinois Department of Veterans Affairs. The amounts that become due to any state-supported Illinois institution of higher learning shall be payable by the Comptroller to such institution on vouchers approved by the Department. The amounts that become due under subsection (b) of this Section shall be payable by warrant upon vouchers issued by the Department and approved by the Comptroller. The Department shall determine the eligibility of the persons who make application for the benefits provided for in this Section.

SEC. 30-14.3. Special education grants shall be awarded by the State Board of Education to (a) teachers under contract and teaching special education courses in a school district within an area designated as a poverty area by the Office of Economic Opportunity, but who are not certified to teach special education programs pursuant to Section 14-9.01 of this Act and (b) teachers certified pursuant to Section 21-1, but who are not certified pursuant to Section 14-9.01. The amount of any grant awarded a participating teacher under this Section shall consist of (a) the tuition and other necessary fees required of the teacher by the institution of higher learning at which he enrolls under this Section but limited to the maximum amount to which a student enrolled in that institution would be entitled as a scholarship under Section 30-15.7 of this Act, and (b) a stipend of $100 for each semester hour or equivalent, not exceeding 21 semester hours, for continuous enrollment, including summer sessions, in one calendar year. For purposes of this Section, "tuition and other necessary fees" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 30-15.7. Participating teachers shall enroll in

an institution of higher learning providing special education programs; such institutions shall be approved by the State Board of Education in conjunction with the Board of Higher Education.

Teachers under contract who participate in this program shall be required to contract with the State Board of Education to teach a special education program for 2 years in a school district within an area designated as a poverty area by the Office of Economic Opportunity. Such commitment shall begin at the completion of the training program of the participating teacher and shall be completed within 3 years unless extended by the State Board of Education. In addition, the participating teacher shall be required to sign a note payable to the State Board of Education, for the full amount of benefits awarded to that teacher under this Section, with interest as provided herein, subject to cancellation as provided in this Section. Completion of one year of such commitment shall operate to cancel 50% of the amount of benefits provided a participating teacher. The failure of a participating teacher to complete all or part of such commitment shall obligate the participant to proportionately repay the amount of benefits provided plus 5% interest on that amount. Participating teachers who are not under contract shall be subject to these obligations, except that such teachers shall be required to teach in a special education program for such 2-year period in a school district within an area designated as a poverty area by the Office of Economic Opportunity.

If a participating teacher fails to cancel his commitment as provided in this Section, the State Board of Education shall cause an appropriate action to be commenced on the note signed by that teacher, except where the failure to cancel the commitment was occasioned by the death or total and permanent disability of that teacher.

As used in this Section the term "special education program" means a program provided for children who have such disabilities as are set forth in Sections 14-1.02 through 14-1.07 of this Act.

SEC. 30-14.4. Grants for dependents of Department of Corrections employees killed or permanently disabled in the line of duty. Any spouse, natural child, legally adopted child or child in the legal custody of an employee of the Department of Corrections who is assigned to a security position with the Department with responsibility for inmates of any correctional institution under the jurisdiction of the Department and who is killed or permanently disabled with 90% to 100% disability in the line of duty is entitled to 8 semesters or 12 quarters of full payment of tuition and mandatory fees at any state-supported Illinois institution of higher learning for either full or part-time study, or 8 semesters or 12 quarters of payment of tuition and mandatory fees at the rate established by the Illinois State Scholarship Commission for private institutions in the State of Illinois, provided the recipient is maintaining satisfactory academic progress. The benefits of this Section shall be administered by and paid out of funds available to the Illinois State Scholarship Commission and shall accrue to the bona fide applicant without the requirement of demonstrating financial need to qualify for such benefits.

SEC. 30-14.5. Teacher training full-time undergraduate scholarships. Beginning with the fall term of the 1987-1988 academic year, 500 new scholarships shall be provided each year for qualified high school students or high school graduates who desire to pursue full-time undergraduate studies in teacher education at public or private universities or colleges, and community colleges in this State. The State Board of Education, in accordance with rules and regulations promulgated by it for this program, shall provide funding and shall designate each year's new recipients from among those applicants who qualify for consideration by showing:

(a) that he or she is a resident of this State and a citizen or a lawful permanent resident alien of the United States;

(b) that he or she has successfully completed the program of instruction at an approved high school or is a student in good standing at such a school and is engaged in a program which will be completed by the end of the academic year, and in either event that his or her cumulative grade average was or is in the upper 1/4 of the high school class;

(c) that he or she has superior capacity to profit by a higher education; and

(d) that he or she agrees to teach in the Illinois public schools in accordance with Section 30-14.6.

If in any year the number of qualified applicants exceeds the number of scholarships to be awarded, the State Board of Education shall give priority in awarding scholarships to students in financial need. The State Board of Education shall consider factors such as the applicant's family income, the size of the applicant's family and the number of other children in the applicant's family attending college in determining the financial need of the individual.

Unless otherwise indicated, these scholarships shall be good for a period of up to 4 years while the recipient is enrolled for residence credit at a public or private university or college or at a community college. The scholarship shall cover tuition, fees and a stipend of $1,500 per year. For purposes of calculating scholarship awards for recipients attending private universities or colleges, tuition and fees for students at private colleges and universities shall not exceed the average tuition and fees for students at 4-year public colleges and universities for the academic year in which the scholarship is made.

SEC. 30-14.6. Teaching requirements for full-time undergraduate scholarship recipients. Upon gradua-

tion from or termination of enrollment in a teacher education program, any persons who accepted a scholarship under Section 30-14.5, including persons whose graduation or termination of enrollment occurred prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1987, shall teach in any school in this State for at least 4 of the 7 years immediately following his or her graduation or termination. If the recipient spends up to 4 years in military service before or after he or she graduates, the period of military service shall be excluded from the computation of that 7-year period. A recipient who is enrolled full-time in an academic program leading to a graduate degree in education shall have the period of graduate study excluded from the computation of that 7-year period.

Any person who fails to fulfill the teaching requirement shall pay to the State Board of Education an amount equal to one-fourth of the scholarship received for each unfulfilled year of the 4-year teaching requirement, together with interest at 8% per year on that amount. However, this obligation to repay does not apply when the failure to fulfill the teaching requirement results from involuntarily leaving the profession due to a decrease in the number of teachers employed by the school board or a discontinuation of a type of teaching service under Section 24-12 or from the death or adjudication as incompetent of the person holding the scholarship. No claim for repayment may be filed against the estate of such a decedent or incompetent.

Each person applying for such a scholarship shall be provided with a copy of this Section at the time he or she applies for the benefits of such scholarship.

SEC. 30-14.7. Consolidation of scholarship, fellowship and traineeship programs. Commencing July 1, 1988, all scholarship, fellowship or traineeship programs administered by the State Board of Education under the provisions of this Act involving financial awards may be consolidated into one program whereby awards are made in the areas of outstanding students, minorities and shortage areas. When sufficient funds are not available to award all applicants, preference shall be given based upon financial need. Awards made under the provisions of this Section shall be contingent upon a commitment to teach in the Illinois public schools in the area of the award unless the recipient elects to repay the amount of the award in lieu of teaching. The State Board of Education shall adopt rules for the implementation and administration of this Section.

Higher Education Student Assistance Law

SEC. 30-15. Short Title. Sections 30-15.1 through 30-15.24 shall be known and may be cited as the "Higher Education Student Assistance Law."

SEC. 30-15.1. Purpose. The General Assembly has found and hereby declares that the provision of a higher education for all residents of this State who desire such an education and are properly qualified therefor is important to the welfare and security of this State and Nation, and consequently is an important public purpose; many qualified students are deterred by financial considerations from completing their education, with a consequent irreparable loss to the State and Nation of talents vital to welfare and security. The number of qualified persons who desire higher education is increasing rapidly, and the physical facilities, faculties, and staffs of the institutions of higher learning operated by the State will have to be expanded greatly to accommodate such persons, with an attendant sharp increase in the cost of educating such persons. A system of financial assistance of scholarships, grants, and guaranteed loans for qualified residents of college age will enable them to attend qualified institutions of their choice in the State, public or private.

SEC. 30-15.2. Definitions. The following words and phrases have the following respective definitions for the purposes of the Higher Education Student Assistance Law except to the extent that any such word or phrase is specifically qualified by its context:

(a) "Commission": the Illinois Student Assistance Commission created by the Higher Education Student Assistance Law.

(b) "Enrollment": the establishment and maintenance of an individual's status as a student in an institution of higher learning, regardless of the terms used at the institution to describe such status.

(c) "Approved high school": any public high school located in this State; and any school, located in the State or elsewhere (whether designated as a high school, secondary school, academy, preparatory school, or otherwise) which in the judgment of the Superintendent provides a course of instruction at the secondary level, and maintains standards of instruction, substantially equivalent to those of the public high schools located in this State.

(d) "Institution of higher learning," "qualified institution," or "Institution": For the purpose of Sections 30-15.5 through 30-15.8 of the Higher Education Student Assistance Law, an educational organization located in this State which provides (1) at least an organized two-year program of collegiate grade in the liberal arts or sciences, or both, directly applicable toward the attainment of a baccalaureate degree, or, beginning with

73

academic year 1972, a program in health education directly applicable toward the attainment of a certificate, diploma or an associate degree; (2) which either is (a) operated by this State or (b) operated publicly or privately, not for profit; and (3) in the judgment of the Commission meets standards substantially equivalent to those of comparable institutions operated by this State. For otherwise eligible educational organizations which provide academic programs for incarcerated students, the terms "institution of higher learning," "qualified institutions," and "institution" shall specifically exclude academic programs for incarcerated students.

(e) "Academic year": a twelve-month period of time, normally but not exclusively, from September 1 of any year through August 31 of the ensuing year.

(f) "Full-time students": any undergraduate student enrolled in 12 or more semester or quarter hours of credit courses in any given semester or quarter or in the equivalent number of units of registration as determined by the Commission.

(g) "Part-time student": any undergraduate student, other than a full-time student, enrolled in 6 or more semester or quarter hours of credit courses in any given semester or quarter or in the equivalent number of units of registration as determined by the Commission.

(h) "Act": the Higher Education Student Assistance Law.

SEC. 30-15.3. Illinois Student Assistance Commission. (a) There is established the Illinois Student Assistance Commission, consisting of 9 persons to be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The membership of the Commission shall consist of one representative of the institutions of higher learning operated by the State; one representative of the private institutions of higher learning located in the State; one representative of the public high schools located in the State; 5 citizens of the State chosen for their knowledge of and interest in higher education, but not employed by, professionally affiliated with, or members of the governing boards of, any institution of higher learning located in the State and one student member selected from nominations submitted to the Governor by multi-campus student organizations, including but not limited to, the Illinois Student Association, the Organization of Community College Students, the recognized advisory committee of students of the Board of Higher Education, and the recognized advisory committee of students of the Federation of Independent Illinois Colleges and Universities. The Governor shall designate one member, other than the student member, as chairman. Each member of the Commission, including the student member, shall serve without compensation, but shall be reimbursed for expenses necessarily incurred in performing his duties under this Act.

(b) The term of office of each member, other than the student member, is 6 years from July 1 of the year of appointment, and until his successor is appointed and qualified. If a member's tenure of office, other than that of the student member, is terminated for any reason before his term has expired, the Governor shall fill the vacancy by the appointment of a person who has the same representative status as the person whose term has been so terminated, and the new appointee shall hold office only for the remainder of such term and until his successor is appointed and qualified. A student member shall be appointed as soon as practicable after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1979, to serve until July 1, 1981; thereafter, the term of the student member shall be for 2 years from July 1 of each odd-numbered year. If the tenure of the student member is terminated for any reason, the vacancy shall be filled in the same manner as heretofore provided for a regular term of office appointment of the student member. The new student appointee shall hold office only for the remainder of such term. No student member may receive a scholarship or grant pursuant to the "Higher Education Student Assistance Law" during his or her term of office with the Commission.

(c) In accordance with the provisions of "An Act to create the State Universities Civil Service System," approved May 11, 1905, as heretofore or hereafter amended, the Commission shall employ a professionally qualified person as the Executive Director of the Commission, and such other employees as may be necessary to effectuate the purposes of the Higher Education Student Assistance Law.

(d) The Commission shall meet at least once in each fiscal year, and may meet at other times which the Chairman may designate by giving at least 10 days' written notice to each member.

SEC. 30-15.4. Functions of Commission. (a) The Commission, in accordance with the Higher Education Student Assistance Law, shall prepare and supervise the issuance of public information concerning the provisions of the Act, prescribe the form and regulate the submission of applications for assistance; conduct any conferences and interviews with applicants which may be appropriate; determine the eligibility of applicants; provide for and conduct, or cause to be conducted, all examinations of applicants; select the best qualified applicants; award the appropriate financial assistance; determine eligibility for, and award annual renewals of, assistance; and, upon request by a member of the General Assembly, nominate or evaluate and recommend for nomination applicants for General Assembly scholarships in accordance with criteria specified by the member under Section 30-9.

(b) The Commission is authorized to participate in any program for monetary assistance to students which are not authorized to be made available through the

institutions of higher learning and to receive, hold and disburse such funds made available by any agency for the purpose or purposes for which they are made available. The Commission is authorized to administer a program of grant assistance as authorized by the Baccalaureate Savings Act, as now or hereafter amended. The Commission is authorized to participate in any programs established to improve student financial aid services or the proficiency of persons engaged in student financial aid services and to receive, hold, and disburse such funds made available by any agency or organization for such purpose or purposes subject to the appropriations of the General Assembly.

(c) The Commission is authorized to deny a scholarship or a grant to any person who has defaulted on a guaranteed student loan and who is not maintaining a satisfactory repayment record. If a person has a defaulted guaranteed student loan but is otherwise eligible for assistance pursuant to Section 30-15.7d, the Commission shall award one term of assistance during which a satisfactory repayment record must be established. If such a repayment record is not established, additional assistance shall be denied until a satisfactory repayment record is established.

(d) The Commission is authorized to participate with federal, state, county, local and university law enforcement agencies in cooperative efforts to detect and prosecute incidents of fraud in student assistance programs.

(e) The "Administrative Review Law," and all amendments and modifications adopted pursuant thereto, shall apply to and govern all proceedings for the judicial review of final administrative decisions of the Commission.

(f) The Commission is authorized to make all necessary and proper rules, not inconsistent with this Act, for the efficient exercise of the foregoing functions.

(g) The Commission shall not place any time limitation after high school graduation for an applicant to remain eligible for appointment to receive a grant, scholarship or loan guaranteed by the Commission.

SEC. 30-15.5. Eligibility for first-year assistance—Scholarship. (a) An applicant is eligible for the award of a first-year scholarship under provisions of the Higher Education Student Assistance Law when the Commission finds:

(1) that he is a resident of this State and a citizen or permanent resident of the United States;

(2) that he is a person of good moral character;

(3) that he has successfully completed the program of instruction at an approved high school, or is a student in good standing at such a school and is engaged in a program which in due course will be completed by the end of the academic year, and in either event that his scholarship is above the median for his class; and that he has not had any university, college, normal school, junior college or public community college or other advanced training subsequent to his graduation from high school; provided, however, that the length of time that has elapsed since the applicant has completed the program of instruction at an approved high school shall in no way limit his eligibility to receive an award;

(4) that his financial resources are such that, in the absence of scholarship aid, he will be deterred by financial considerations from completing his education at the qualified institution of his choice; and

(5) that he has superior capacity to profit by a higher education.

(b) In determining an applicant's superior capacity to profit by a higher education, the Commission shall consider his scholastic record in high school and the results of the examination conducted under the provisions of this Act. The Commission shall establish by rule the minimum conditions of eligibility in terms of the foregoing factors, and the relative weight to be accorded to such factors. Subject to the provisions of Section 30-15.7(a) of this Act, the available scholarships shall be awarded to the applicants with the highest qualifications, in the order of merit.

(c) The functions of the Commission shall be exercised without regard to any applicant's race, creed, sex, color, national origin, or ancestry.

SEC. 30-15.6. Examinations and Award of First-Year Scholarships. (a) The Commission shall obtain the results of a competitive examination from among the applicants for first-year scholarships under terms of this Act. Such examination shall provide a measure of each candidate's ability to perform college work and shall have demonstrated utility in such a selection program. The Commission shall determine and evaluate the results of such examinations. The Commission shall annually select and designate the specific examinations to be used in determining the applicant's superior capacity to profit from a higher education. Candidates may be asked by the Commission to take such steps as may be necessary to provide results of the designated examination as part of their applications for a State Scholarship. Any nominal cost of obtaining or providing the above-mentioned examination results shall be paid by the candidate to the agency designated annually by the Commission to provide the examination service. In the event that a candidate or candidates are unable to participate in the examination for financial reasons, the Commission may choose to pay the examination fee on his or their behalf. Any notary fee which may also be required as part of the total application shall be paid by the applicant. The Commission may contract for any other investigation services found to be necessary with any of the conditions of eligibility described in Section 30-15.5 of this Act.

(b) The Commission shall certify to the State Comptroller a list of the names and addresses of the applicants to whom scholarships have been awarded. Each scholarship shall be effective during the academic year

following award, and all records and accounts concerning such scholarship shall be kept accordingly.

(c) In addition to awarding the available scholarships mentioned in the preceding subsections (a) and (b), the Commission shall award to each applicant who will be attending a qualified institution and who would be entitled to such a scholarship except that he does not meet the requirements of Section 30-15.5(a)(4) of this Act an honorary scholarship, evidenced by a certificate or other suitable form of recognition, but not accompanied by a monetary award. The decision to attend a nonqualified institution of higher learning shall disqualify applicants who are otherwise fully qualified to receive a scholarship under terms of this Act; however, these applicants shall be awarded a certificate or other suitable form of recognition. In making public announcement of scholarships awarded, the Commission shall not distinguish between scholarships awarded under the preceding subsections (a) and (b) and honorary scholarships and certificate winners awarded under this subsection.

SEC. 30-15.7. Availability and terms of scholarships. (a) The first-year scholarships available to be awarded in any academic year shall be: 2 for residents of each senatorial district of the General Assembly; 2 for residents of each representative district of the General Assembly; however, the Commission shall not award a scholarship to any applicant who does not meet the minimum conditions of eligibility prescribed by this Act and by the rules of the Commission made pursuant hereto, even if an available scholarship thereby remains unawarded; and an additional number shall be available for residents of the State generally, without regard to districts, as shall consume the remainder of the annual budget allocation for first-year scholarships, as determined by the Commission, under this Act. The Commission, in determining such additional number of scholarships to be offered, shall take into consideration past experience with the rate of acceptance of offers of scholarships and funds unclaimed by renewal of first-year winners who would be entitled to financial support under this Act.

(b) Each scholarship is renewable by the Commission annually, without further competitive examination, until such time as the student receives a baccalaureate degree or has expended 10 semester or 15 quarter terms of scholarship entitlement or their equivalent as determined by the Commission. The Commission shall grant such an annual renewal only upon the student's application and upon the Commission's finding that 1) the applicant has completed successfully the work of the preceding year; 2) he remains a resident of this State; and 3) his financial situation continues to warrant the award of a scholarship under the standards set forth in paragraph (4) of subsection (a) of Section 30-15.5 of this Act, except, however, the Commission may grant a leave of absence to scholarship winners entering military service.

(c) All monetary scholarships shall be applicable only to tuition and necessary fee costs for 2 semesters or 3 quarters beginning in September of the academic year. Requests for summer-term scholarship assistance will be made separately and shall be considered on an individual basis according to Commission policy. The Commission shall determine the amount of each first-year and each renewal scholarship for each full-time and part-time student, which shall be the smallest of the following amounts:

(1) $3,500 for 2 semesters or 3 quarters of full-time undergraduate enrollment, or $1,750 for 2 semesters or 3 quarters of part-time undergraduate enrollment, or such lesser amount as the Commission finds to be available; or

(2) The amount which equals the 2 semesters or 3 quarters tuition and other necessary fees required generally by the institution of all full-time undergraduate students, or in the case of part-time students an amount of tuition and fees for 2 semesters or 3 quarters which shall not exceed one-half the amount of tuition and necessary fees generally charged to full-time undergraduate students by the institution; or

(3) Such amount as the Commission finds to be appropriate in view of the applicant's financial resources.

"Tuition and other necessary fees" include the customary charge for instruction and use of facilities in general, and the additional fixed fees charged for specified purposes, which are required generally of nonscholarship students for each academic period for which the scholarship student actually enrolls, but do not include fees payable only once or breakage fees and other contingent deposits which are refundable in whole or in part. The Commission may prescribe, by rule not inconsistent with this Section, detailed provisions concerning the computation of tuition and other necessary fees.

(d) No scholarship applicant, including those presently receiving scholarship assistance under this Act, is eligible for scholarship consideration under this Act after receiving a baccalaureate degree or the equivalent of 10 semesters or 15 quarters of award payments. The Commission shall determine when award payments for part-time enrollment or interim or summer terms shall be counted as a partial semester or quarter of payment.

SEC. 30-15.7a Additional assistance—Grants. In addition to the scholarships provided for in Section 30-15.7, the Commission shall, each year, receive and consider applications for financial aid under the terms of this Act. The applications shall be submitted by qualified institutions on behalf of their admitted or enrolled students or directly to the Commission by individuals who intend to apply for admission to, or for reenrollment in, a qualified institution. Applicants must meet conditions of eligibility prescribed by this

76

Act in Section 30-15.5, paragraph (a), subparagraphs 1, 2, 4 and Section 30-15.5, paragraph (c). Funds for such financial assistance as provided in this Section shall be available from the total appropriation provided for the Commission. The amount of stipend shall be that specified by Section 30-15.7, paragraph (c) of this Act. The Commission may establish for grant winners under this Section an expectation from the applicant in financial resources which would differ from scholarship winners as described in Section 30-15.7.

SEC. 30-15.7b. Merit Recognition Scholarship Program. (a) As used in this Section:

"Eligible applicant" means a student from any approved high school located in this State whose 7th semester cumulative high school grade point average is at or above the 95th percentile, or 90th percentile with respect to students who graduated from such an approved high school during the 1986-1987 or 1987-1988 school year, of his or her high school class, and who by reason thereof is entitled to apply for scholarships to be awarded under this Section.

"Qualified student" means a person: (i) of good moral character who is a resident of this State and a citizen or permanent resident of the United States, (ii) who, as an eligible applicant, has made a timely application for a merit recognition scholarship under this Section, (iii) who has successfully completed the program of instruction at any approved high school located in this State, and (iv) who enrolls or is enrolled in a qualified Illinois institution of higher learning as an undergraduate student and has not received a baccalaureate degree.

"Merit recognition scholarship" means a $1,000 academic scholarship awarded under this Section during an academic year to a qualified student, without regard to financial need, as a scholarship to any qualified Illinois institution of higher learning in which such student is or will be enrolled as an undergraduate student, except that a merit recognition scholarship awarded under subsection (k) shall be in the amount of $500.

(b) In order to identify, encourage, promote and reward the distinguished academic achievement of students from every approved high school located in this State, each qualified student shall be awarded a merit recognition scholarship to any qualified Illinois institution of higher learning.

(c) No merit recognition scholarship provided for a qualified student under this Section shall be considered in evaluating the financial situation of such student, or be deemed a financial resource of or a form of financial aid or assistance to such student, for purposes of determining the eligibility of such student for any scholarship, grant or monetary assistance awarded by the Commission, the State or any agency thereof pursuant to the provisions of any other Section of this Act or any other law of this State; nor shall any merit recognition scholarship provided for a qualified student under this Section reduce the amount of any scholarship, grant or monetary assistance which such student is eligible to be awarded by the Commission, the State or any agency thereof in accordance with the provisions of any other Section of this Act or any other law of this State.

(d) Each approved high school located in this State shall certify to the Commission the names of its students who are eligible applicants, specifying thereon which of the students certified as eligible applicants have completed the program of instruction at such high school and the graduation date fixed for their high school class and specifying for each of the other eligible applicants whose names appear on such certification the semester of high school last completed by them. The Commission shall promptly notify all eligible applicants so certified—other than any eligible applicant named on any such certification who, as an eligible applicant, has previously made application to the Commission for a merit recognition scholarship under this Section—of their eligibility to apply for a scholarship hereunder. An otherwise eligible applicant who fails to make a timely application (as determined by the Commission) for a merit recognition scholarship under this Section shall no longer be deemed an eligible applicant and shall not qualify for the award of any scholarship hereunder.

(e) All applications for merit recognition scholarships to be awarded under this Section shall be made to the Commission on forms which the Commission shall provide for eligible applicants. The form of applications and the information required to be set forth therein shall be determined by the Commission, and the Commission shall require eligible applicants to submit with their applications such supporting documents or recommendations as the Commission deems necessary.

(f) Whenever an eligible applicant who has completed the program of instruction at any approved high school located in this State thereafter makes timely application to the Commission for a merit recognition scholarship hereunder, the Commission shall promptly determine whether such eligible applicant is a qualified student as defined in subsection (a) of this Section. Each such eligible applicant so determined by the Commission to be a qualified student shall be designated as such by the Commission and, except as otherwise provided under subsection (k), shall be awarded a merit recognition scholarship in the amount of $1,000, effective during the academic year following the qualified student's high school graduation or, should the General Assembly specifically so provide in an appropriation under this Section, effective for a subsequent academic year.

(g) Subject to a separate appropriation for purposes of this Section other than subsection (k) and subject to a separate appropriation for purposes of subsection (k), payment of any merit recognition scholarship awarded

under this Section shall be determined by the Commission. All scholarship funds distributed in accordance with this subsection or subsection (k) shall be paid to the institution and used only for payment of the educational expenses incurred by the student in connection with his or her attendance as an undergraduate student at a qualified Illinois institution of higher learning, including but not limited to, tuition and fees, room and board, books and supplies, and travel and personal expenses related to the student's attendance at such institution. Any merit recognition scholarship awarded under this Section shall be applicable to two semesters or three quarters of enrollment. Should a qualified student withdraw from enrollment prior to completion of the first semester or quarter for which the merit recognition scholarship is applicable, the student shall refund to the Commission the full amount of the merit recognition scholarship.

(h) The Commission shall administer the merit recognition scholarship aid program established by this Section and shall make all necessary and proper rules, not inconsistent with this Section, for its effective implementation.

(i) When an appropriation to the Commission for purposes of this Section other than for purposes of subsection (k) is insufficient to provide scholarships to all qualified students (excluding qualified students under subsection k), the Commission shall allocate the appropriation in accordance with this subsection. If funds are insufficient to provide all qualified students (excluding qualified students under subsection k) with a scholarship as authorized by subsection (f), the Commission shall allocate the scholarships to qualified students (excluding qualified students under subsection k) in order of decreasing percentile as determined by the eligible applicant's cumulative grade point average. All merit recognition scholarships, other than merit recognition scholarships awarded under subsection (k), shall be in the amount of $1,000.

(j) The Commission, in determining the number of scholarships to be offered pursuant to subsection (i), shall take into consideration past experience with the rate of scholarship funds unclaimed by qualified students. To the extent necessary to avoid an overcommitment of funds, the Commission may allocate scholarship funds on the basis of the date the Commission receives a complete application form.

(k) A $500 merit recognition scholarship shall be awarded under this subsection to those qualified students graduating from any approved high school located in this State whose 7th semester cumulative high school grade point average was at or above the 90th percentile of their high school class and who graduated from any such high school during the 1986-1987 or 1987-1988 school year and have not already received an initial award under this Section due to insufficient appropriations. Funds for merit recognition scholarships awarded under this subsection shall be provided by a separate appropriation made for purposes of this subsection. If the funds so appropriated are insufficient to provide all qualified students under this subsection with an initial award, the Commission shall allocate the merit recognition scholarships awarded under this subsection to such qualified students in order of decreasing percentile as determined by their 7th semester cumulative high school grade point average.

SEC. 30-15.7c. Children of policemen and firemen killed in line of duty—Grants. Grants shall be provided for the children, aged 25 or under, and for the surviving spouses of policemen and firemen killed in the line of duty while employed by, or in the voluntary service of, this State or any local public entity in this State. The amount of any grant awarded pursuant to this section shall be that specified by Section 30-15.7, paragraph (c) of this Act, with the exception of sub-paragraph 4. The aggregate grant shall be equivalent to that specified by Section 30-15.7, paragraph (d), of this Act.

SEC. 30-15.7d. Any person who served in the armed forces of the United States, not including members of the Student Army Training Corps, who at the time of entering service was an Illinois resident or was an Illinois resident within 6 months of entering such service, and who after leaving service returned to Illinois within 6 months, and who has been honorably discharged from such service, and who possesses all necessary entrance requirements shall, except as otherwise provided in this Act, upon application and proper proof, be awarded an Illinois Veteran's Scholarship consisting of the equivalent of 4 calendar years of full-time enrollment, including summer terms, to the State-controlled college or university or community college of his choice. The veteran's eligibility for assistance under this Section shall cease upon the expiration of the 16th year from the beginning date of his initial term of study or if the veteran began his initial term of study prior to August 1, 1975, shall cease upon expiration of the 16-year period which began on August 1, 1975. Such veterans shall also be entitled, upon proper proof and application, to enroll in any extension course offered by a State-controlled college or university or community college without the payment of tuition or fees.

Any veteran who so served, and who, at the time of entering such service, was a student at a State-controlled college or university or community college, and who was honorably discharged from such service, shall, upon application and proper proof, be awarded a Veteran's Scholarship entitling him to complete his course of study at any State-controlled college or university or community college of his choice, but shall not be entitled to a scholarship consisting of more than the equivalent of 4 calendar years of full-time enrollment including summer sessions.

Any member of the armed forces of the United States who has served in such armed forces at least one year and who would be qualified for a scholarship under this Section, if he had been discharged from such service, shall be eligible to receive a Veteran's Scholarship under this Section.

The holder of a Veteran's Scholarship to the State-controlled college or university or community college of his choice, as authorized under this Section, shall not be required to pay any matriculation or application fees, tuition, activities fees, graduation fees or other fees except multipurpose building fees or similar fees for supplies and materials.

Any veteran who has been or shall be awarded a Veteran's Scholarship shall be reimbursed by the appropriate college, university or community college for any fees which he has paid and for which exemption is granted under this Section, if application for reimbursement is made within 3 months following the school term for which the fees were paid.

A Veteran's Scholarship shall be considered an entitlement which the State-controlled college or university or community college in which the holder is enrolled shall honor without any condition other than the holder's maintenance of minimum grade levels and a satisfactory student loan repayment record pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 30-15.4

A scholarship authorized under this Section shall not be awarded to veterans who received a discharge from the armed forces of the United States under dishonorable conditions, or to any veteran whose service with the armed forces was for less than one year unless he received an honorable discharge from such service for medical reasons directly connected with such service, except for those veterans discharged prior to August 11, 1967, whose service may be for less than one year.

The amounts that become due to any State-controlled college or university or community college shall be payable by the Comptroller to such institution on vouchers approved by the Commission. The Commission, or its designated representative at such institution, shall determine the eligibility of the persons who make application for the benefits provided for in this Section. The Department of Veterans' Affairs shall assist the Commission in determining the eligibility of applicants. On the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1986, the Illinois Department of Veteran's Affairs shall transfer and deliver to the Commission all books, records, papers, documents, applications and pending business in any way pertaining to the duties, responsibilities and authority theretofore exercised or performed by the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs under and pursuant to Section 4.1 of "An Act creating the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs."

The benefits provided for in this Section shall be available as long as the federal government provides educational benefits to veterans. No benefits shall be paid under this Section, except for veterans who have already begun their education under this Section, after 6 months following the termination of educational benefits to veterans by the federal government. If the federal government terminates educational benefits to veterans and at a later time resumes such benefits, the benefits of this Section shall resume.

SEC. 30-15.7e. Language grants to bilingual teachers. Language grants shall be provided by the Commission to teachers who are not certified pursuant to Section 21-1 or 34-83 of this Act who are bilingual and who wish to become certified. The amount of any grant awarded pursuant to this Section shall be that specified by subparagraph (c) of Section 30-15.7 of this Act. No grant recipient is eligible for grant assistance under this Act after he has received 4 semesters or 6 quarters of grant payments. A grant recipient may attend any institution of higher learning which is located in this State.

Grant recipients shall be required to contract with the Commission to teach 2 years in a school which the State Board of Education certifies has a substantial number of students who do not speak English as a primary language. Such commitment shall begin at the completion of the training program of the grant recipient and shall be completed within 3 years unless extended by the Commission. Completion of one year of such commitment shall operate to cancel 50% of the amount of benefits provided a grant recipient. The failure of a grant recipient to complete all or part of such commitment shall obligate the participant to proportionately repay the amount of benefits provided plus 5% interest on that amount.

Benefits awarded to a grant recipient and not cancelled as provided in the preceding paragraph shall be repaid to the state in such a manner as determined by the Commission, except that such benefits shall not be repaid in the event of the death or total and permanent disability of a grant recipient.

No recipient of a language scholarship provided under this Section for the 1972-1973 academic year or thereafter shall be required to repay any such benefits to the State.

SEC. 30-15.7f. Minority Male Teacher Incentive Program.

(a) The General Assembly finds that:

(1) minorities accounted for only 15% of the Illinois public school teaching force in the 1986-87 school year, while minority students comprised 33% of the statewide elementary and secondary enrollment;

(2) a very small proportion of minority males teach, particularly Blacks and Hispanics who make up only 3% of the minority teaching force, while 17% of our students are Black or Hispanic males; and

(3) there is a disproportionate number of students from female-headed households, and the lack of enough

positive minority male role models for students is a major concern.

(b) The Illinois Student Assistance Commission shall establish a program of grants to minority male education students who agree to teach in the public, private, or parochial schools of this State. A male of a racial minority, as defined in Section 2 of the Illinois Consortium for Educational Opportunity Act, enrolled full-time in the third or fourth year of a curriculum leading to an education degree and teacher certification at a public or private institution of higher education in this State, may apply for and receive a grand under this Section, provided he meets the eligibility requirements for awards pursuant to Section 30-15.7 and has maintained a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.5 on a 4.0 scale during his first 2 years of college and maintains a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.0 on a 4.0 scale during his third and fourth years. Grants shall be awarded upon condition that the recipient accept and fulfill 2 years' full-time employment in an Illinois public, private or parochial elementary or secondary school in an area having a disproportionate number of students from female-headed households for each grant received; failure to graduate with an education degree, to obtain teacher certification or to fulfill the grant's employment condition shall result in the recipient's obligation, in the first year of such failure, to repay the grant amount with interest at the rate prevailing on the date the grant was awarded.

(c) Each grant shall be in an amount sufficient to pay 50% of the on-campus cost of room and board for one year, regardless whether the recipient lives on campus. The Commission shall pay each grant directly to the recipient's institution of higher education, which shall disburse the grant to any recipient living off campus. A student may receive only one grant per year but may receive separate, consecutive grants. The Commission shall promulgate necessary procedures for accepting and evaluating applications and monitoring the use of grant monies and fulfillment of employment or repayment obligations. The Commission shall promote the availability of grants under this Section among the State's high school students.

SEC. 30-15.8. Administration of scholarship and grant programs. (a) An applicant to whom the Commission has awarded a scholarship or grant may apply for enrollment as a student in any qualified institution of higher learning. The institution is not required to accept such applicant for enrollment, but is free to exact compliance with its own admissions requirements, standards, and policies. The institution shall be entitled to the payments of tuition and other necessary fees provided by the scholarship or grant, for credit against the student's obligation for such tuition and fees, and for no other purpose, and shall be contractually obligated:

(1) to provide facilities and instruction to the student on the same terms as to other students generally;

(2) to provide the notices and information described in this Act; and

(3) to maintain records and documents which demonstrate the eligibility of the students for whom scholarship and grants are claimed.

(b) If, in the course of any academic period, any student enrolled in any institution pursuant to a scholarship or grant awarded under the Higher Education Student Assistance Law for any reason ceases to be a student in good standing, the institution shall promptly give written notice to the Commission concerning such change of status and the reason therefor. For purposes of this Section, a student does not cease to be a student in good standing merely because he or she is not classified as a full-time student. In any case, a student must be enrolled for at least 6 semester or 6 quarter hours for the term to maintain any entitlement under the benefits of Section 30-15.7 (c).

(c) A student to whom a renewal scholarship or grant has been awarded may either re-enroll in the institution which he attended during the preceding year, or enroll in any other qualified institution of higher learning; and in either event, the institution accepting the student for such enrollment or re-enrollment shall notify the Commission of such acceptance and shall be entitled to payments and shall be contractually obligated as provided with respect to a first-year scholarship or grant.

(d) The Commission shall administer the scholarship and grant accounts and related records of each student who is attending an institution of higher learning under financial assistance awarded pursuant to the Higher Education Student Assistance Law, and at each proper time shall certify to the State Comptroller, in the manner prescribed by law, the current payment to be made to the institution on account of such financial assistance, in accordance with an appropriate certificate from the institution presented for each payment period, after the standard tuition and mandatory fees have been established for all students for the term of payment and the award recipient has enrolled.

(e) The Commission shall conduct on-site audits of educational institutions participating in Commission-administered programs. When institutions have claimed and received funds on behalf of ineligible recipients, the Commission may adjust subsequent institutional payments to recover such funds.

(f) The Commission shall, upon the request of any institution which received payment for scholarship and grant awards for each of the last 5 years, certify to the Comptroller an advance payment for the current term to be made to the institution on account of such financial assistance in an amount not to exceed 75% of announced awards for the institution for such financial assistance for the current term, adjusted for attrition

over the last 5 years. For the purposes of this Section, "attrition" is the number of announced award winners enrolled on the 10th class day as a percentage of the total announced awards. Such request for an advance payment for the current term shall not be submitted until 10 class days after the last day for registration for that term. Upon appropriate certification from the institution presented for each payment period, after the standard tuition and mandatory fees have been established for all students for the term of payment and the award recipient has enrolled, the Commission shall certify to the State Comptroller the balance of the current payment to be made to the institution on account of such financial assistance. If an advance payment received by an institution exceeds the payment to which that institution is entitled, the Commission shall reduce subsequent payments to that institution for later terms within the same academic year as the overpayment by an amount equal to the overpayment; if such reduction cannot be made, the institution shall refund such overpayment to the Commission. The Commission may deny or reduce the advance payment provided to any institution under this Section if it has reason to believe that the advance payment for the current term may exceed the full payment the institution is entitled to receive for such assistance for that term.

(g) During any academic year in which the Commission designates individuals as State Scholars under the provisions of this Act, the Commission shall designate State Scholars among students at the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy and at public high schools located in this State which have selective academic criteria for admission, without regard to the class rank of such students. Notwithstanding conflicting provisions of this Act, Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy graduates and graduates of public high schools located in this State which have selective academic criteria for admission may be designated State Scholars when their class rank is below the median of their class.

SEC. 30-15.8a. College Savings Programs.

(a) Purpose. The General Assembly finds and hereby declares that for the benefit of the people of the State of Illinois, the conduct and increase of their commerce, the protection and enhancement of their welfare, the development of continued prosperity and the improvement of their health and living conditions, it is essential that all citizens with the intellectual ability and motivation be able to obtain a higher education. The General Assembly further finds that rising tuition cots, increasingly restrictive eligibility criteria for existing federal and State student aid programs and other trends in higher eduction finance have impeded access to a higher education for many middle-income families; and that to remedy these concerns, it is of utmost importance that families be provided with investment alternatives to enhance their financial access to institutions of higher education. It is the intent of this Section to establish College Savings Programs appropriate for families from various income groups, to encourage Illinois families to save and invest in anticipation of their children's education, and to encourage enrollment in institutions of higher education, all in execution of the public policy set forth above and elsewhere in this Act.

(b) The Commission is authorized to develop and provide a program of college savings instruments to Illinois citizens. The program shall be structured to encourage parents to plan ahead for the college education of their children and to permit the long-term accumulation of savings which can be used to finance the family's share of the cost of a higher education. Income, up to $2,000 annually per account, which is derived by individuals from investments made in accordance with College Savings Programs established under this Section shall be free from all taxation by the State and its political subdivisions, except for estate, transfer and inheritance taxes.

(c) The Commission is authorized to contract with private financial institutions and other businesses, individuals and other appropriate parties to establish and operate the College Savings Programs. The Commission may negotiate contracts with private financial and investment companies, establish College Savings Programs and monitor the vendors administering the programs in whichever manner the Commission determines is best suited to accomplish the purposes of this Section. The Auditor General shall periodically review the operation of the College Savings Programs and shall advise the Commission and the General Assembly of his findings.

(d) In determining the type of instruments to be offered, the Commission shall consult with, and receive the assistance of, the Illinois Board of Higher Education, the Bureau of the Budget, the State Board of Investments, the Governor, and other appropriate State agencies and private parties.

(e) The Commission shall market and promote the College Savings Programs to the citizens of Illinois.

(f) The Commission shall assist the State Comptroller and State Treasurer in establishing a payroll deduction plan through which State employees may participate in the College Savings Programs. The Department of Labor, Department of Employment Security, Department of Revenue, and other appropriate agencies shall assist the Commission in educating Illinois employers about the College Savings Programs, and shall assist the Commission in securing employers' participation in a payroll deduction plan and other initiatives which maximize participation in the College Savings Programs.

(g) The Commission shall examine means by which the State, through a series of matching contributions or other incentives, may most effectively encourage Illi-

nois families to participate in the College Savings Programs. The Commission shall report its conclusions and recommendations to the Governor and General Assembly no later than February 15, 1990.

(h) The College Savings Programs established pursuant to this Section shall not be subject to the provisions of The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act. The Commission shall provide that appropriate disclosures are provided to all citizens who participate in the College Savings Programs.

SEC. 30-15.10. Additional assistance—Loans—Powers and Duties. The Commission shall have the following powers in furtherance of the guaranteed loan programs:

(a) To guarantee the loan of money in amounts not to exceed the yearly or aggregate totals authorized by the Federal Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended. The Commission may guarantee loans for qualified borrowers for use at any approved institution of higher learning provided the borrower and institution are eligible for such loan under the Higher Education Act of 1965, as now or hereafter amended. All loans shall be guaranteed 100% and shall be made at an annual rate of simple interest not to exceed the maximum rate of interest prescribed by the Higher Education Act of 1965, as hereafter amended, or by any other Federal statute hereafter enacted providing for Federal payment of interest or other subsidy on behalf of borrowers. Loans made by eligible lenders in accordance with this Act shall be guaranteed whether made from funds fully owned by the lender or from funds held by the lender in a trust or similar capacity and available for such loans.

(b) To sue and be sued in the name of the Commission.

(c) To adopt rules and regulations governing the guarantee, origination or servicing of loans and any other matters relating to the activities of the Commission.

(d) To originate, guarantee, acquire and service guaranteed loans and to perform such other acts as may be necessary or appropriate in connection with the guaranteed loans.

(e) To require that any loan made under this Act shall be repaid in such manner and at such time as the Commission prescribes.

(f) To enter into such contracts and guarantee agreements with eligible lenders, eligible education institutions, individuals, corporations, loan servicing organizations, and with any other governmental agency and with any agency of the United States, including agreements for Federal reinsurance of losses resulting from the death, default or total and permanent disability of borrowers, as are necessary or incidental to the performance of its duties and to carry out its functions under this Act.

(g) To receive and accept from any agency of the United States or any agency of the State of Illinois or any municipality, county or other political subdivision thereof, or from any individual, association or corporation, gifts, grants or donations of money for the purposes of the guaranteed loan programs.

(h) To participate in any Federal government program for guaranteed loans or subsidies to borrowers and to receive, hold and disburse funds made available for the purpose or purposes for which they are made available.

(i) To pay to eligible lenders an administrative cost allowance in such amount, at such times and in such manner as may be prescribed by the Commission.

(j) To pay the Federal Government a portion of those funds obtained by the Commission from collection and recoupment of losses on defaulted loans in such amounts and in such manner as provided by any Federal reinsurance agreement.

(k) To charge and collect premiums for insurance on loans and other appropriate charges and pay such insurance premiums or a portion thereof and other charges as are appropriate.

SEC. 30-15.10a. Federal loans. The guarantee loan program provided by this Act is authorized only as to loans, otherwise qualifying, which are authorized by the Federal Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended. All mentions in this Act of loans in connection with the guarantee program refer to such federal loans.

SEC. 30-15.10b. State Income Tax Refund and Other Payment Intercept. The Commission may provide by rule for certification to the Comptroller: (a) of delinquent or defaulted amounts due and owing from a borrower on any loan guaranteed by the Commission under the Higher Education Student Assistance Law or on any "eligible loan" as that term is defined under the Educational Loan Purchase Program Law; and (b) of any amounts recoverable under Section 30-15.14 in a civil action from a person who received a scholarship, grant, monetary award or guaranteed loan. The purpose of certification shall be to intercept State income tax refunds and other payments due such borrowers and persons in order to satisfy, in whole or in part: (i) delinquent or defaulted amounts due and owing from any such borrower on any such guaranteed or eligible loan; and (ii) amounts recoverable from a person against whom a civil action will lie under the provisions of Section 30-15.14. The rule shall provide for notice to any such borrower or person affected, and any final administrative decision rendered by the Commission with respect to any certification made pursuant to this Section shall be reviewed only under and in accordance with the Administrative Review Law.

SEC. 30-15.11. Capacity of minors. Any person otherwise qualifying for a loan guaranteed by the Commission shall not be disqualified by reason of his being under the age of twenty-one years and shall have the rights, powers, privileges and obligations of a person of full age with respect thereof.

SEC. 30-15.11a. ISSC Originated Loans.

(a) To further the purposes of the Higher Education Student Assistance Law, the Commission is authorized to originate guaranteed loans pursuant to the Higher Education Act of 1965, as now or hereafter amended. The Commission may establish borrower eligibility requirements for Commission-originated loans provided such requirements are consistent with the Higher Education Act of 1965.

(b) The Commission may make guaranteed loans with the proceeds of bonds issued pursuant to this Act or with such other funds as may be available to the Commission.

(c) The administrative expenses of the Commission's direct lending programs shall be supported by the General Revenue Fund through an appropriation by the General Assembly for such purposes.

SEC. 30-15.12. Procedure on default. Upon default by the borrower on any loan guaranteed under this Act, upon the death of the borrower or upon report from the lender that the borrower has become totally and permanently disabled, as determined in accordance with the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, the lender shall promptly notify the Commission, and the Commission shall pay to the lender the amount of loss sustained by the lender upon that loan as soon as that amount has been determined. The amount of loss on any loan shall be determined in accordance with the definitions, rules, and regulations of the Commission, and shall not exceed (1) the unpaid balance of the principal amount; (2) the unpaid accrued interest; and (3) the unpaid late charges.

Upon payment by the Commission of the guaranteed portion of the loss, the Commission shall be subjugated to the rights of the holder of the obligation upon the insured loan and shall be entitled to an assignment of the note or other evidence of the guaranteed loan by the lender. The Commission shall file any and all lawsuits on delinquent and defaulted student loans in the County of Cook where venue shall be deemed to be proper.

The Commission shall upon the filing and completion of the requirements for the "Adjustment of Debts of an Individual with Regular Income," pursuant to Title 11, Chapter 13 of the United States Code, proceed to collect the outstanding balance of the loan guaranteed under this Act. Educational loans guaranteed under this Act shall not be discharged by the filing of the "Adjustment of Debts of an Individual with Regular Income," unless such loan first became due before five years, exclusive of any applicable suspension period, before the filing of the petition; or excepting such debt from discharge will impose an undue hardship on the debtor and the debtor's dependents.

The Commission shall proceed to recover educational loans upon the filing of a petition under "Individual Liquidation," pursuant to Title 11, Chapter 7 of the United States Code, unless such loan first became due before five years, exclusive of any applicable suspension period, before the filing of the petition; or excepting such debt from discharge will impose an undue hardship on the debtor and the debtor's dependents.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to preclude any forbearance for the benefit of the borrower which may be agreed upon by the party to the guaranteed loan and approved by the Commission, to preclude forbearance by the Commission in the enforcement of the guaranteed obligation after payment on that guarantee, or to require collection of the amount of any loan by the lender or by the Commission from the estate of a deceased borrower or from a borrower found by the lender to have become permanently and totally disabled.

Nothing in this Section shall be construed to excuse the holder of a loan from exercising reasonable care and diligence in the making and collection of loans under this Act. If the Commission after reasonable notice and opportunity for hearing to a lender finds that it has substantially failed to exercise such care and diligence, the Commission shall disqualify that lender for the guarantee of further loans until the Commission is satisfied that the lender's failure has ceased and finds that there is reasonable assurance that the lender will in the future exercise necessary care and diligence or comply with the rules and regulations of the Commission.

SEC. 30-15.12a. Disposition of moneys received by commission—Appropriations—Insufficient appropriations. All moneys received by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission in furtherance of its guaranteed loan program for guaranteeing loans to students attending institutions of higher education shall be paid into the account established by the Comptroller for such purpose.

1. Moneys received by the Commission from the United State Commissioner of Education by way of any agreement between the Commission and the federal government for advance payments, reinsurance reimbursements, or reimbursement of allowable administrative costs shall be available to the Commission as authorized by federal law and regulation subject to the appropriation of the General Assembly. Moneys not so employed in a fiscal year may be retained by the Commission in the account established for such purposes beyond the close of a fiscal year or may be returned to the federal government as required by federal law or regulation.

2. Moneys received by the Commission from collection and recoupment of losses paid by the Commission under its guaranty shall be returned to the Federal government as required by Federal law or regulation. Where a portion of such funds represent collections on loans on which the Commission was reimbursed by the

federal government under a reinsurance agreement for less than one hundred percentum of the amount of the Commission's guaranty, an amount equal to the pro-rata share of the non-reinsured portion of such collections shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund at the close of each fiscal year. Moneys received by the Commission from collection and recoupment of losses paid by the Commission under its guaranty which is not payable to the General Revenue Fund, but which under Federal law is available to the Commission for payment of allowable administrative expenses, shall be available to the Commission as authorized by federal law and regulation subject to the appropriation of the General Assembly.

The Governor shall include, in each annual State budget, a proposal for an appropriation in such amount as shall be necessary and sufficient, for the period covered by such budget for the purpose of paying the obligations of the Commission for the guaranteed portion of losses on insured loans resulting from the death, default or total and permanent disability of student borrowers.

If for any reason the General Assembly fails to make appropriations of amounts sufficient for the State to pay such obligations, this Section shall constitute an irrevocable and continuing appropriation of all amounts necessary for that purpose, and the irrevocable and continuing authority for and direction to the Comptroller and to the Treasurer of the State to make the necessary transfers out of and disbursements from the revenues and funds of the State for that purpose, and the full faith and credit of the State of Illinois is pledged for the punctual payment of such obligations.

SEC. 30-15.13. Partial Invalidity. If any provision of this Act or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is invalid, such invalidity shall not affect its other provisions or applications of the Higher Education Student Assistance Law which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application.

SEC. 30-15.14. Penalty for Fraudulent Information. Any person who by means of any false statement, willful misrepresentation or through other fraudulent device obtains or attempts to obtain, or aids or abets any person in obtaining, a scholarship, grant, monetary award or guaranteed loan under the Higher Education Student Assistance Law, the National Guard Scholarship Act, or Section 30-14.2 or 30-14.4 of the School Code, as now or hereafter amended, to which the person is not entitled, shall be guilty of a Class B misdemeanor. Any scholarship, grant, monetary award or guaranteed loan obtained by such a person by such means shall be recoverable in a civil action, if necessary, from the person who received the scholarship, grant, monetary award or guaranteed loan.

SEC. 30-15.14a. Short Title. Sections 30-15.14a through 30-15.24 of the Higher Education Student Assistance Law may also be cited as the "Education Loan Purchase Program Law."

SEC. 30-15.15. Purpose. The General Assembly has found and hereby declares that the provision of a higher education for all residents of this State who desire such an education and are properly qualified therefor is important to the welfare and security of this State and Nation, and consequently is an important public purpose; many qualified students are deterred by financial considerations from completing their education, with a consequent irreparable loss to the State and Nation of talents vital to welfare and security. Improved access to loans made by commercial lenders will enable such residents to attend the institutions of higher education of their choice. Establishment of a secondary market for certain loans guaranteed by the State Scholarship Commission will reduce lender administrative costs associated with educational loans, facilitate the early identification and treatment of delinquent loan accounts and reduce potential student loan default losses so as to improve such student access to loans made by commercial lenders.

SEC. 30-15.16. Definitions. The following words and phrases have the following respective definitions except to the extent that any such word or phrase is specifically qualified by its context:

(a) "Purchase Program": the Commission exercising its power to establish a secondary market for certain loans of borrowers by the purchase thereof with the proceeds from the sale of the bonds of the Commission issued pursuant to this Act, with the earnings received by the Commission from any authorized investment or with eligible loan receipts.

(b) "Eligible loans": loans of borrowers made or guaranteed by the Commission in accordance with the provisions of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, loans made pursuant to the provisions of such Act or of any other federal statute providing for Federal insurance of loans of borrowers and shall include, but not be limited to, loans on which:

1. the borrower is contractually delinquent in his repayment obligations within time limitations specified by the Commission; or

2. the borrower is temporarily unable to meet his repayment obligations for reasons of unemployment, or financial, medical or other hardship as determined by the Commission; or

3. the borrower has at least one loan held by the Commission under the Purchase Program; or

4. the borrower's lender, because of the bankruptcy of such lender or where the Commission otherwise determines that such lender is no longer able to satisfactorily service the borrower's loan or fulfill the borrower's credit needs under the Commission's program; or

5. the borrower has defaulted on his loan, but has subsequently established a satisfactory repayment history under the rules of the Commission, and notwithstanding the limitations of this Act, the Purchase Program shall have the authority to purchase such defaulted accounts in order to restore such borrower's credit rating and continued eligibility for benefits under other Federal student assistance programs.

Nothing in this Act shall be construed to prohibit the Commission from making or purchasing any category of loans guaranteed by it in accordance with the federal Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, if the Commission determines that the making or purchasing of such loans would tend to make more loans available to eligible borrowers.

Nothing in this Act shall be construed to excuse the holder of an eligible loan from exercising reasonable care and diligence in the making and collecting of such loans. If the Commission finds that the lender has substantially failed to exercise such care and diligence, the Commission shall disqualify the lender from participation in Commission programs until the Commission is satisfied that the lender's failure has ceased and finds that there is reasonable assurance that the lender will in the future exercise necessary care and diligence and comply with the rules and regulations of the Commission.

(c) "Eligible loan receipts":

1. Principal, accrued interest, late charges and other sums paid on eligible loans held by the Commission.

2. Reimbursements paid by the federal government, the State of Illinois, the Commission exercising its power to guarantee the loans of borrowers or by any other source held by the Commission.

3. Accruing interest payments and special allowance payments paid by the federal government pursuant to the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, or any other federal statute providing for federal payment of interest and special allowances on loans or by any other source on eligible loans held by the Commission.

4. Any other sums paid by any source to the Commission on or for eligible loans held by the Commission.

(d) "Bonds": bonds, notes and other evidences of borrowing of the Commission.

3. Accruing interest payments and special allowance payments paid by the federal government pursuant to the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, or any other federal statute providing for federal payment of interest and special allowances on loans or by any other source of eligible loans held by the Commission under the Purchase Program.

4. Any other sums paid by any source to the Commission on or for eligible loans held by the Commission under the Purchase Program.

(e) "Bonds": bonds, notes and other evidence of borrowing of the Commission.

SEC. 30-15.17. Powers and duties. The Commission shall have the following powers in furtherance of the programs authorized by this Act:

(a) To adopt rules and regulations governing the purchasing, servicing and selling of eligible loans and any other matters relating to the activities of the guaranteed loan programs.

(b) To perform such other acts as may be necessary or appropriate in connection with the making, purchasing, servicing and selling of eligible loans.

(c) To sue and be sued in the name of the Commission.

(d) To make, purchase, service, sell or otherwise deal in, at prices and on terms and conditions determined by the Commission, eligible loans, including loans guaranteed by the Commission.

(e) To issue bonds to make or acquire eligible student loans or to refund the bonds of the Commission and to provide for the security and payment of said bonds and for the rights of the holders thereof.

(f) To retain in accounts designated in the resolution or resolutions authorizing the bonds of the Commission and to disburse therefrom all proceeds from the sale of the bonds of the Commission, issued pursuant to this Act, all eligible loan receipts received by the Commission and all earnings received by the Commission from any authorized investment.

(g) To hire and retain such attorneys, accountants, financial advisors and other employees as may be required by the Commission; to determine their qualifications; to define their duties; to fix their compensation and to pay such compensation from the proceeds from the sale of the bonds of the Commission issued pursuant to this Act and from the earnings received by the Commission from any authorized investment as provided in the resolution or resolutions authorizing such bonds, all notwithstanding the provisions of the Higher Education Student Assistance Law or of any other law.

(h) To enter into contracts, to execute instruments, to invest and to accumulate assets and to incur liabilities and to do all things, as are necessary or incidental to the proper management of such affairs and the proper conduct of such business as are authorized under this Act.

SEC. 30-15.18. Issuance of Bonds. (a) The Commission has power, and is authorized from time to time, to issue bonds (1) to make or acquire eligible loans, (2) to refund the bonds of the Commission or (3) for a combination of such purposes. The Commission shall not have outstanding at any one time bonds in an aggregate principal amount exceeding $850,000,000, excluding bonds issued to refund the bonds of the Commission.

The Commission is authorized to use the proceeds from the sale of bonds issued pursuant to this Act to fund the reserves created therefor, including a reserve for interest coming due on such bonds for one year

following the issuance of such bonds, as provided in the resolution or resolutions authorizing such bonds and to pay the necessary expenses of issuing such bonds, including but not limited to, legal, printing and consulting fees.

(b) The Commission has power, and is authorized from time to time, to issue refunding bonds (1) to refund unpaid matured bonds; (2) to refund unpaid matured coupons evidencing interest upon its unpaid matured bonds; and (3) to refund interest at the coupon rate upon its unpaid matured bonds that has accrued since the maturity of those bonds. Such refunding bonds may be exchanged for the bonds to be refunded on a par for par basis of the bonds, interest coupons and interest not represented by coupons, if any, or may be sold at not less than par, or may be exchanged in part and sold in part, and the proceeds received at any such sale shall be used to pay the bonds, interest coupons and interest not represented by coupons, if any. Bonds and interest coupons which have been received in exchange or paid shall be cancelled and the obligation for interest, not represented by coupons which has been discharged, shall be evidenced by a written acknowledgement of the exchange or payment thereof.

(c) The Commission has power, and is authorized from time to time, to also issue refunding bonds under this Section, to refund bonds at or prior to their maturity or which by their terms are subject to redemption before maturity, or both, in an amount necessary to refund (1) the principal amount of the bonds to be refunded, (2) the interest to accrue up to and including the maturity date or dates thereof and (3) the applicable redemption premiums, if any. Such refunding bonds may be exchanged for not less than an equal principal amount of bonds to be refunded or may be sold and the proceeds received at the sale thereof (excepting the accrued interest received) used to complete such refunding, including the payment of the costs of issuance thereof.

(d) The bonds shall be authorized by resolution of the Commission and may be issued in one or more series, may bear such date or dates, may be in such denomination or denominations, may mature at such time or times not exceeding 40 years from the respective dates thereof, may mature in such amount or amounts, may bear interest at such rate or rates, may be in such form either coupon or registered as to principal only or as to both principal and interest, may carry such registration privileges (including the conversion of a fully registered bond to a coupon bond or bonds and the conversion of a coupon bond to a fully registered bond), may be executed in such a manner, may be made payable in such medium of payment, at such place or places within or without the State, and may be subject to such terms of redemption prior to their expressed maturity, with or without premium as such resolution or other resolutions may provide. Proceeds from the sale of the bonds may be invested as such resolution or resolutions and as the Commission from time to time may provide. All bonds issued under this Act shall be sold in such manner and at such price as the Commission may deem to be in the best interest of the public. Such resolution may provide that the bonds be executed with one manual signature and that other signatures may be printed, lithographed or engraved thereon.

The Commission shall not be authorized to create and the bonds shall not, in any event, constitute State debt of the State of Illinois within the meaning of the Constitution or statutes of the State of Illinois, and the same shall be so stated upon the face of each bond. The source of payment for the bonds shall be stated on the face of each bond.

The issuance of bonds under this Act is in all respects for the benefit of the People of the State of Illinois and in consideration thereof the bonds issued pursuant to this Act and the income therefrom shall be free from all taxation by the State or its political subdivisions, except for estate, transfer and inheritance taxes.

SEC. 30-15.19. Security for Bonds. In connection with the issuance of any bonds under this Act, and in order to secure the payment of any such bonds and the interest thereon, the Commission shall have the power:

(a) To collect all eligible loan receipts, to pay the bonds at maturity and accruing interest thereon in accordance with their terms and to create and maintain all reserves therefor as provided by the resolution or resolutions authorizing the bonds.

(b) To provide that bonds issued under this Act shall be payable from and secured by a pledge of, and a lien on, all or any part of the income and revenues derived from, and to pledge and assign to, or in trust for the benefit of, the holder or holders of bonds issued under this Act all or any part of the incomes and revenues derived from all eligible loan receipts.

(c) To convenant with or for the benefit of the holder or holders of the bonds issued under this Act that so long as any such bonds shall remain outstanding and unpaid, the Commission will collect all eligible loan receipts, will pay the bonds at maturity and accruing interest thereon in accordance with their terms, will create and maintain all reserves therefor and may pay the administrative expenses of the Commission for the administration of the guaranteed loan programs as provided by the resolution or resolutions authorizing such bonds, until such bonds and accruing interest have been paid in accordance with their terms.

(d) To covenant with or for the benefit of the holder or holders of bonds issued under this Act as to all matters deemed advisable by the Commission, including:

(1) The terms and conditions for creating and maintaining sinking funds, reserve funds and such other special funds as may be created in the resolution or resolutions authorizing such bonds, separate and apart from all other funds and accounts of said Commission.

(2) The procedure by which the terms of any contract with the holders of the bonds may be amended, the amount of bonds the holders of which must consent thereto, and the manner in which consent may be given.

(3) The procedure for refunding such bonds.

(4) Such other convenants as may be deemed necessary or desirable to assure the successful operation of its guaranteed loan programs and the prompt payment of the principal of and interest upon the bonds so authorized.

(e) To vest in a trustee or trustees the right to receive all or any part of the income and revenue pledged and assigned to, or for the benefit of the holder or holders of bonds issued under this Act, and to hold, apply and dispose of the same and the right to enforce any covenant made to secure or pay or in relation to such bonds, to execute and deliver a trust agreement or trust agreements which may set forth the powers and duties and the remedies available to such trustee or trustees and limiting the liabilities thereof and describing what occurrences shall constitute events of default upon which such trustee or trustees or the holder or holders of any specified amount or percentage of such bonds may exercise such rights and enforce any and all such covenants and resort to such remedies as may be appropriate.

(f) To covenant to perform any and all acts and to do any and all such things as may be necessary or convenient or desirable in order to secure its bonds, or as may be in the judgment of the Commission, tend to make the bonds more marketable, notwithstanding that such acts or things may not be enumerated herein, it being the intention hereof to give the Commission the right to issue bonds pursuant to this Act and the power to make all covenants, to perform all acts and to do all things not inconsistent with the Constitution of the State of Illinois.

SEC. 30-15.20. Enforcement of Contract. The provisions of this Act and of any resolution or proceeding authorizing the issuance of bonds shall constitute a contract with the holders of such bonds and the provisions thereof shall be enforceable either by mandamus or other proceeding in any court for the performance of all duties required by this Act and by any resolution authorizing the issuance of bonds adopted in response hereto.

SEC. 30-15.21. Moneys of the Commission. Notwithstanding the provisions of the Higher Education Student Assistance Law or of any other law, all proceeds from the sale of the bonds of the Commission issued pursuant to this Act, or pledged or assigned to or in trust for the benefit of the holder or holders thereof, shall be deposited by the Chairman of the Commission in such bank or banks or trust company or companies as may be designated by the Commission, and all deposits of such moneys shall, if required by the Commission, be secured by direct or fully guaranteed obligations of the United States of America, of a market value equal at all times to the amount of such moneys on deposit. Such moneys shall be disbursed as may be directed by the Commission and in accordance with the terms of any agreements with the holder or holders of any bonds. This Section shall not be construed as limiting the power of the Commission to agree in connection with the issuance of any of its bonds as to the custody and disposition of the moneys received from the sale of such bonds or from the income and revenues pledged or assigned to or in trust for the benefit of the holder or holders thereof. In addition to the authority otherwise available to invest funds, the Commission may invest any of its funds in obligations the interest upon which is tax-exempt under the provision of Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as now or hereafter amended, or any successor code or provision. When all of the bonds of the Commission have been paid or provision has been made for the payment thereof and when the Commission has determined that it has accumulated more funds than are necessary therefor, such surplus funds shall be paid into the Student Loan Fund established under Section 30-15.12a.

SEC. 30-15.22. Validity of Bonds. The bonds bearing the signature of officers of the Commission in office on the date of the signing thereof shall be valid and binding obligations, notwithstanding that before delivery thereof and payment therefor, any of the persons whose signatures appear thereon shall have ceased to be such officers. The validity of the bonds shall not be dependent on nor affected by the validity or regularity of any proceedings to acquire any eligible loans purchased under this Act or to issue any bonds being refunded thereby.

SEC. 30-15.23. Bonds as Legal Investments. The State and all counties, cities, villages, incorporated towns and other municipal corporations, political subdivisions and public bodies, and public officers of any thereof, all banks, bankers, trust companies, savings banks and institutions, building and loan associations, savings and loan associations, investment companies, and other persons carrying on a banking business, all insurance companies, insurance associations and other persons carrying on an insurance business, and all executors, administrators, guardians, trustees and other fiduciaries may legally invest any sinking funds, moneys or other funds belonging to them or within their control in any bonds issued pursuant to this Act, it being the purpose of this Section to authorize the investment in such bonds of all sinking, insurance, retirement, compensation, pension and trust funds, whether owned or controlled by private or public persons or officers; provided, however, that nothing con-

tained in this Section may be construed as relieving any person, firm or corporation from any duty of exercising reasonable care in selecting securities for purchase or investment.

SEC. 30-15.24. Supplemental Nature of Act; Construction and Purpose. The powers conferred by this Act shall be in addition to and supplemental to the powers conferred by any other law, general or special, and bonds may be issued under this Act notwithstanding the provisions of any other such law and without regard to the procedure required by any other such laws. Insofar as the provisions of this Act are inconsistent with the provisions of any other law, general or special, the provisions of this Act shall be controlling.

SEC. 30-15.25. (a) As used in this Section, the term "public institution of higher education" includes: the University of Illinois; Southern Illinois University; the several universities and colleges under the governance of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities; the several Regency Universities under the jurisdiction of the Board of Regents; the public community colleges of the State; and any other public universities, colleges and community colleges now or hereafter established or authorized by the General Assembly. The term "nonpublic institution of higher education" includes any educational organization in this State, other than a public institution of higher education, which provides a minimum of an organized 2 year program at the private junior college level or higher and which operates not-for-profit and in conformity with standards substantially equivalent to those of public institutions of higher education.

(b) Each public institution of higher education shall disclose the terms, restrictions and requirements attached to or made a part of any endowment, gift, grant, contract award or property of any kind or value in excess of $100,000 made to such institution, or to any school, college, division, branch or other organizational entity within or forming a part of such institution, by a foreign government or an individual who is neither a citizen nor a resident of the United States in any calendar or fiscal year. If the foreign government or individual donates more than one gift in any calendar or fiscal year, and the total value of those gifts exceeds $100,000, such institution shall report all the gifts received. This subsection shall not apply to funds that public institutions of higher education receive from grants and contracts through either the Federal government or the State of Illinois.

(c) The provisions of this subsection apply to each nonpublic institution of higher education: (i) which receives any grant or award under the Illinois Financial Assistance Act for Nonpublic Institutions of Higher Learning or under the Higher Education Cooperation Act, or (ii) which is a participant in a program of interinstitutional cooperation administered by a not-for-profit organization that is organized to administer such program under the Higher Education Cooperation Act and that receives any grant under and in furtherance of the purposes of that Act, or (iii) which receives any grant or distribution of grant moneys appropriated from the State Treasury or any fund therein to such institution or to the Board of Higher Education for distribution to nonpublic institutions of higher education for purposes of Section 4 of the Build Illinois Bond Act or for any other purpose authorized by law. Each nonpublic institution of higher education to which the provisions of this subsection apply shall disclose the terms, restrictions and requirements attached to or made a part of any endowment, gift, grant, contract award or property of any kind or value in excess of $250,000 made to such institution, or to any school, college, division, branch or other organizational entity within or forming a part of such institution, by a foreign government or an individual who is neither a citizen nor a resident of the United States, in any calendar or fiscal year. If the foreign government or individual donates more than one gift in any calendar or fiscal year, and the total value of those gifts exceeds $250,000, such institution shall report all the gifts received.

(d) Such information shall be forwarded to the Attorney General no later than 30 days after the final day of each calendar or fiscal year of such institution, whichever type year is used by the institution in accounting for the gifts received for the purposes of this Act. The information shall include:

(1) the name of the foreign government in the case of a gift by a government or the name of the foreign country of which an individual donor is a citizen, in the case of a gift by an individual;

(2) the amount and the date of the contribution or contributions;

(3) when the gift is conditional, matching or designated for a particular purpose, full details of the conditions, matching provisions or designation; and

(4) the purpose or purposes for which the contribution will be used. Such information shall be a matter of public record.

State Army Reserve Officers Training Corps Law

SEC. 30-16.1. Purpose. The General Assembly has found and hereby declares that it is essential for the national defense and for the defense of the State of Illinois that among those residents of this State receiving higher education, provisions should be made for Reserve Officer's Training Corps training, in order to provide officers for the several Armed Forces of the United States of America and to that end, that scholarships should be furnished to eligible residents, in order to encourage their participation in the Reserve Officer's Training Corps programs.

SEC. 30-16.2. Eligible recipients. Those residents of the State of Illinois whose scholastic standing will enable them to enroll in the Reserve Officer's Training Corps programs of the several Armed Forces available at universities supported by the State of Illinois are considered as eligible recipients for scholarships set forth in Section 30-16.3.

SEC. 30-16.3. Availability of scholarships. Scholarships shall be awarded on the following basis:

(a) One scholastic scholarship to an eligible recipient from each private junior college and public community college which has a total enrollment of less than 500 students.

(b) Two scholarships to eligible recipients from each private junior college and public community college which has an enrollment of 500 or more, but less than 1,000 students.

(c) Three scholarships to eligible recipients from each private junior college and public community college having an enrollment of 1,000 or more students.

(d) Ten scholarships to eligible recipients who have completed the prior scholastic courses in the university in which the eligible recipient is to enroll in a Reserve Officer's Training Corps program.

SEC. 30-16.4. Privileges conferred. The scholarships issued under Sections 30-16.1 through 30-16.6, inclusive, of this Article, may be used at those State-supported universities where there are provided Reserve Officer's Training Corps programs of the several Armed Services over a period during which the eligible recipient is eligible for enrollment in the program. The scholarships exempt the holder from the payment of tuition or any matriculation, graduation, activity, term or incidental fee, except any portion of a multi-purpose fee which is used for a purpose for which exemption is not granted under this Section. Exemption may not be granted for any other fees including book rental, service, laboratory, supply, Union Building, hospital and medical insurance fees and any fees established for the operation and maintenance of buildings, the income of which is pledged to the payment of interest and principal, or bonds issued by the governing board of the universities.

Any student who has been or is awarded a scholarship shall be reimbursed by the appropriate university for any fees which he has paid and for which exemption is granted under this Section, if application for such reimbursement is made within 2 months following the school term for which the fees were paid.

The holder of a scholarship is subject to all examinations, rules and requirements of the university in which he is enrolled, except as herein directed.

The provisions of Sections 30-16.1 through 30-16.6 of this Act do not prohibit the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, the Board of Regents for the institutions under its jurisdiction and the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities for the institutions under its jurisdiction from granting other scholarships.

SEC. 30-16.5. Leaves of absence to holders of scholarships. Any student enrolled in a university to which he is requesting a scholarship issued under the provisions of Section 30-16.3 of this Act who satisfies the President of the University, or someone designated by him, that he requires a leave of absence while in attendance or on account of illness or military service may be granted such leave and allowed a period of not to exceed 6 years, in which to complete his course at the university. Time spent in the armed services is not a part of the 6 years.

SEC. 30-16.6. Registration of eligible recipients—Examination. The president or chairman of the board of each private junior college or public community college, and the president of each university in which a Reserve Officer's Training Corps program is available, or some individual or committee designated by such person, shall receive and register the names of eligible recipients applying for the scholarships set forth in Section 30-16.3. Applicants shall take an examination each year according to the rules prescribed jointly by the President of the University of Illinois, the President of Southern Illinois University, a president appointed by the Board of Regents and a president appointed by the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities. The scholarships shall be awarded on a merit basis to those eligible recipients receiving the highest grades with evidence of leadership ability, and the number of scholarships to be awarded in any institution shall be as set forth in Section 30-16.3.

SEC. 30-17. Revocation of scholarship because of misconduct. If the holder of any scholarship funded in whole or in part by this state, whether granted by the

State Scholarship Commission, granted pursuant to any of Sections 30-1 through 30-16.6 or otherwise granted by any state-supported college or university and whether used at a state-supported institution of higher learning or a private institution, participates in any disorderly disturbance or course of conduct directed against the administration or policies of such an institution using means which are not protected by the constitution of this State or of the United States, his scholarship is thereupon revoked and no further payments under that scholarship may be made to him or on his behalf, notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary.

The initial determination as to whether the means employed in a course of conduct are not protected by the Constitution of this State or of the United States shall be made by the chief executive officer of the institution at which the scholarship recipient is enrolled. No revocation shall take place until the recipient of the scholarship to be revoked is afforded the opportunity to present evidence against revocation to the chief executive officer or his representatives, either in person, in writing, or by counsel of his choice.

SEC. 30-17.1. Scholarships—Draft Registration. Each applicant for any student financial aid funded in whole or in part by this State, whether granted by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission, granted pursuant to any of Sections 30-1 through 30-16.6 or otherwise granted by any State-supported college or university, and whether to be used at a State-supported institution of higher learning or at a private institution, shall submit to the institution he or she is attending Selective Service registration compliance documentation as required by Part 668 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations. If an applicant for or holder of any such student financial aid fails to submit documentation in the manner and within the time allowed, any pending application of such person for the award, grant or renewal of any such student financial aid shall be denied, and any such student financial aid currently held by such person shall be revoked to the extent that no further payments under that student financial aid may be made. Procedures for notification and administrative review shall be consistent with Part 668 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

Other Scholarship Laws

Department of Children and Family Services Scholarships

Chapter 23, par. 5008

(All references are to the Illinois Revised Statutes 1989.)

SEC. 8. Each year the Department may select from among the children under care a maximum of 24 students, at least 4 of whom shall be children of veterans, who have completed 4 years in an accredited high school who shall be eligible for scholarships which will entitle them to 4 consecutive years of university or college education. Selection shall be made on the basis of scholastic record, aptitude and general interest in higher education. In accordance with this Act, tuition scholarships and fee waivers shall be available to such students at any university or college maintained by the State of Illinois. The Department shall provide maintenance and school expenses, except tuition and fees, during the academic years to supplement the students' earnings or other resources so long as they consistently maintain scholastic records which are acceptable to their schools and to the Department. Students may attend other colleges and universities, if scholarships are awarded them, and receive the same benefits for maintenance and other expenses as those students attending any Illinois state university or college under this Section.

Pilot Programs

Chapter 122, par. 2-3.52A

SEC. 2-3.52A. Pilot programs. To improve the quality of teaching as a profession, the State Board of Education may, pursuant to appropriations for such purposes, establish pilot programs for teachers relating to clinical schools, restructuring the teaching workplace, and providing special assistance and support to beginning teachers. Such programs shall be conducted in accordance with rules adopted by the State Board of Education. Such rules shall provide for, but not be limited to, advisory councils and annual reports on the progress of the pilot programs.

Vocational Education Grants

Chapter 122, par. 2-3.68

SEC. 2-3.68. Vocational Education. To place public school counselors and public vocational education teachers, including vocational education teachers in grades 7 and 8, and administrators in private or public-sector, public health, and public law enforcement jobs for continuing education. The State Board of Education, hereinafter referred to as "the Board," is authorized to award grants of up to $2,000 per individual to counselors and vocational education teachers and administra-

tors who are placed in short-term private or public-sector positions during that period of the calendar not embraced within the school year to improve and update their vocational skills. However, the Board shall provide by rule for such placements during the school year in the case of vocational education teachers in the field of corrections and shall provide that any such teacher may use his grant to hire another qualified teacher to substitute for him while he is engaged in his continuing education under this Section. In those instances where the employer receives benefit from the individuals' employment, the firm or agency shall be expected to contribute at least 30% of the State grant award. In making such contribution, the private-sector firm may make reimbursement of such amount to the State rather than pay the teacher. Individual schools and individual counselors, administrators and teachers may apply to the Board for this grant. The Board shall establish standards within its rules by which to evaluate the proposals submitted by the individual applicants and applicant schools. The Board may promulgate rules for distribution of grant funds.

Special Education Fellowships

Chapter 122, par. 14-10.01

SEC. 14-10.01. Traineeship and fellowship program—Training of professional personnel. The State Board of Education with the advice of the Advisory Council may make traineeship or fellowship grants to persons of good character who are interested in working in programs for the education of handicapped children, for either part-time or full-time study in programs designed to qualify them under Section 14-1.10 of this Article. Persons to qualify for a traineeship must have earned at least 60 semester hours of college credit, and persons to qualify for a fellowship must be graduates of a recognized college or university. Such traineeships and fellowships may be in amounts of not more than $1,500 per academic year for traineeships and not more than $3,000 per academic year for fellowships except in addition, an additional sum up to $2,500 annually for each grantee may be allowed to any approved institution of higher learning in Illinois for the actual cost to the institution, as certified by the institution. Part-time students and summer-session students may be awarded grants on a pro-rata basis. All grants shall be made under rules and regulations prescribed by the State Board of Education and issued pursuant to this Act.

The State Board of Education may contract with any approved institution of higher learning in Illinois to offer courses required for the professional training of special education personnel at such times and locations as may best serve the needs of handicapped children in Illinois and may reimburse the institution of higher learning for any financial loss incurred due to low enrollments, distance from campus, or other good and substantial reasons satisfactory to the Advisory Council.

The State Board of Education shall administer the traineeship and fellowship account and related record of each person who is attending an institution of higher learning under a traineeship or fellowship awarded pursuant to this section and at each proper time shall certify to the State Comptroller the current payment to be made to the holder of each fellowship, in accordance with an appropriate certificate of the holder of such fellowship endorsed by the institution of higher learning attended by him.

Following the completion of such program of study, the recipient of such traineeship or fellowship is expected to accept employment within one year in an approved program of special education for handicapped children in Illinois on the basis of 1/2 year of service for each academic year of training received through a grant under this Article. Persons who fail to comply with this provision may, at the discretion of the State Board of Education with the advice of the Advisory Council, be required to refund all or part of the traineeship or fellowship monies received.

Gifted Fellowships and Traineeships

Chapter 122, par. 14A-8

SEC. 14A-8. Fellowship program. The State Board of Education with the advice of the Council may make fellowship grants to persons of good character, who are graduates of a recognized college or university and are interested in working in programs for the education of gifted children, for full-time study at the graduate level in programs designed to improve their competence for working in such programs. Such grants shall not exceed 50 in any academic year and may be in amounts of $2,000 per academic year and shall be granted under rules and regulations prescribed by the State Board of Education and issued pursuant to this Act. The State Board of Education shall encourage the application of qualified teachers who are not teaching because of a reduction in force in their school districts.

Traineeship program. To encourage a greater number of teachers in mathematics and science in the elementary and secondary schools of Illinois, the State Board of Education with the advice of the Council may make traineeship grants available to persons whose undergraduate degree involves a major in science or mathematics. These grants are intended to encourage individuals to enter the teaching profession and may commence with the 1983-84 academic year. Such grants shall not exceed 25 in any academic year and may be in amounts of $1,000 per academic year and shall be granted under rules and regulations prescribed by the State Board of Education and issued pursuant to this Act.

The State Board of Education shall prescribe rules and regulations delineating the eligibility criteria to be applied in determining applicants' eligibility for the fellowship and traineeship grants including the specific criteria used to determine applicants' financial need for the grants. These rules and regulations shall explain the method for evaluating the eligibility criteria including the weight given to each of the relevant factors.

The State Board of Education shall administer the fellowship or traineeship account and related record of each person who is attending an institution of higher learning under a fellowship or traineeship awarded pursuant to this Section and at each proper time shall certify to the State Comptroller the current payment to be made to the holder of each fellowship or traineeship, in accordance with an appropriate certificate of the holder of such fellowship or traineeship endorsed by the institution of higher learning attended by him.

Following the completion of such program of study, the recipient of such traineeship grant is expected not to reject employment within one year in an elementary or secondary school in Illinois on the basis of 1/2 year of service for each academic year of training received through a grant under this Article. The recipient of a fellowship grant is expected to contribute to the further development of educational programs for gifted children in Illinois for a period of two years. Persons who fail to comply with these provisions may, at the discretion of the State Board and with the advice of the Advisory Council, be required to refund all or part of the traineeship or fellowship monies received, and this condition shall be agreed to in writing by all grant recipients at the time the fellowship or traineeship is initially awarded. The State Board of Education shall establish rules and regulations prescribing the standards used by the State Board of Education in determining whether to require that grant recipients refund all or part of the traineeship or fellowship monies received.

Children of Deceased Veterans

Chapter 126 1/2, par. 26

SEC. 1. The Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs shall provide, insofar as moneys are appropriated for those purposes, for matriculation and tuition fees, board, room rent, books and supplies for the use and benefit of children, not under 10 and not over 18 years of age, except extension of time may be granted for a child to complete high school but in no event beyond the 19th birthday who have for 12 months immediately preceding their application for these benefits had their domicile in the State of Illinois, of World War I veterans who were killed in action or died between April 6, 1917, and July 2, 1921; and of World War II veterans who were killed in action or died after December 6, 1941, and on or before December 31, 1946; and of Korean conflict veterans who were killed in action or died between June 27, 1950, and January 31, 1955; and of Vietnam conflict veterans who were killed in action or died between January 1, 1961, and May 7, 1975; as a result of service in the Armed Forces of the United States or from other causes of World War I, World War II, the Korean conflict or the Vietnam Conflict, who died, whether before or after the cessation of hostilities, from service-connected disability, and of any veterans who died during the induction periods specified below or died of a service-connected disability incurred during such induction periods, such periods to be those beginning September 16, 1940, and ending December 6, 1941, and beginning January 1, 1947, and ending June 26, 1950, and the period beginning February 1, 1955, and ending on the day before the first day thereafter on which individuals (other than individuals liable for induction by reason of prior deferment) are no longer liable for induction for training and service into the Armed Forces under the Universal Military Training and Service Act and beginning January 1, 1961, and ending May 7, 1975, and of any veterans who are totally and permanently disabled as a result of a service-connected disability (or who died while a disability so evaluated was in existence); which children are attending or may attend a state educational institution of elementary grade, a high school or business college, vocational training school or other educational institution in this State where courses of instruction are provided in subjects which would tend to enable such children to engage in any useful trade, occupation or profession. As used in this Act "service-connected" means, with respect to disability or death, that such disability was incurred or aggravated, or that the death resulted from a disability incurred or aggravated, in the line performance of active duty or active duty for training in the military services. Such children shall be admitted to state educational institutions free of tuition. No more than $250 may be paid under this Act for any one child for any one school year.

Department of Veterans' Affairs

Chapter 126 1/2, par. 69.1

Veteran's Scholarship

SEC. 4.1. Any person who served in the armed forces of the United States, not including members of the Student Army Training Corps, who at the time of entering service was an Illinois resident or was an Illinois resident within 6 months of entering such service, and who after leaving service returned to Illinois within 6 months, and who has been honorably discharged from such service, and who possesses all

necessary entrance requirements shall, except as otherwise provided in this Act, upon application and proper proof, be awarded an Illinois Veteran's Scholarship consisting of the equivalent of 4 calendar years of full-time enrollment including summer terms, to the State-controlled college or university or community college of his choice. Full-time enrollment means 12 semester hours of courses per semester, or 12 quarter hours of courses per quarter, or the equivalent thereof per term. Scholarships utilized by veterans carrying more or less than 12 semester hours of courses per semester, or 12 quarter hours of courses per quarter, or the equivalent thereof per term shall be computed in the proportion which the number of hours so carried bears to 12 semester hours or 12 quarter hours or the equivalent thereof per term.

The veteran must complete his course of study as authorized under this Section by the expiration of the 12th year from the beginning date of his initial term of study. Such veterans shall also be entitled, upon proper proof and application, to enroll in any extension course offered by a State-controlled college or university or community college without the payment of tuition or fees.

Any veteran who so served and who, at the time of entering such service, was a student at a State-controlled college or university or community college and who was honorably discharged from such service shall, upon application and proper proof, be awarded a Veteran's Scholarship entitling him to complete his course of study at any State-controlled college or university or community college of his choice, but shall not be entitled to a scholarship consisting of more than the equivalent of 4 calendar years of full-time enrollment including summer sessions.

Any member of the armed forces of the United States who has served in such armed forces at least one year and who would be qualified for a scholarship under this Section, if he had been discharged from such service, shall be eligible to receive a Veteran's Scholarship under this Section.

The holder of a Veteran's Scholarship to the State-controlled college or university or community college of his choice, as authorized under this Section, shall not be required to pay any matriculation or application fees, tuition, activities fees, graduation fees or other fees except multipurpose building fees or similar fees for supplies and materials.

Any veteran who has been or shall be awarded a Veteran's Scholarship shall be reimbursed by the appropriate college, university or community college for any fees which he has paid and for which exemption is granted under this Section, if application for reimbursement is made within 3 months following the school term for which the fees were paid.

A scholarship authorized under this Section shall not be awarded to veterans who received a discharge from the armed forces of the United States under dishonorable conditions, or to any veteran whose service with the armed forces was for less than one year, unless he received an honorable discharge from such service for medical reasons directly connected with such service, except for those veterans discharged prior to August 11, 1967, whose service may be for less than one year.

The benefits of this Section shall be administered by and paid for out of funds made available to the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs, hereinafter called the Department. The amounts that become due to any State-controlled college or university or community college shall be payable by the Comptroller to such institution on vouchers approved by the Department. The Department, or its designated representative at such institution, shall determine the eligibility of the persons who make application for the benefits provided for in this Section.

The Department shall first utilize the funds appropriated to it during the 1982 fiscal year for the Illinois Veterans' Scholarship Program to pay all amounts which are due to any State-controlled college or university or community college that participated in such program during the 1981 fiscal year and shall prorate the balance of such funds among the colleges or universities participating in the program during the 1982 fiscal year.

The benefits provided for in this Section shall be available as long as the federal government provides educational benefits to veterans. No benefits shall be paid under this Section, except for veterans who have already begun their education under this Section, after 6 months following the termination of educational benefits to veterans by the federal government. If the federal government terminates educational benefits to veterans and at a later time resumes such benefits, the benefits of this Section shall resume.

Board of Sponsors of Governor's Scholars

Chapter 127, pars. 63b131 and 63b132

SEC. 1. There is created a Board of Sponsors of Governor's Scholars consisting of 10 members, 5 of whom shall be named by the Governor. The Director of the Department of Central Management Services shall be a ex officio member, and there shall be 5 academic members who shall be named from cooperating universities by the Governor. Members shall serve until July 1 of each odd-numbered year and until their successors are appointed and qualified. Successors to academic members shall be appointed during the month of June in each odd-numbered year. Vacancies shall be filled by appointment for the unexpired term in the same manner as original appointments are made. Appointments shall be in writing and filed with the Secretary of State as public record. The Board of Sponsors shall elect its

own chairman and a program coordinator for the Governor's Scholars who shall serve as secretary of the Board of Sponsors without vote.

Members of the Board of Sponsors shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for necessary expenses in connection with the performance of their duties.

SEC. 2. The Board of Sponsors shall:

(a) Investigate, establish, develop and publicize appropriate courses, curricula, and programs whereby university graduates, holding at least the degrees of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science, may pursue advanced studies concurrently with service as the Governor's Scholars, such service to be credited towards advanced degrees.

(b) Recruit, select and appoint the Governor's Scholars for nonrenewable internships not to exceed three years.

(c) Establish the stipends for the Governor's Scholars, which shall be payable in whole or in part out of appropriations to the Board of Sponsors, and assign scholars to suitable positions in the Office of the Governor for the pursuit of study or research.

(d) Undertake studies and from time to time make recommendations to the General Assembly and the Governor for programs and joint State government-university arrangements to encourage the recruitment and retention of holders of university graduate degrees in State government service in Illinois.

National Guard Scholarship Act

Chapter 129, pars. 421-424

SEC. 1. This Act shall be known and may be cited as "The National Guard Scholarship Act."

SEC. 2. As used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:

a. "Commission" means the Illinois Student Assistance Commission.

b. "Enrollment" or "student" means the establishment and maintenance of an individual's status as a student or enrollee in an institution of higher learning, regardless of the terms used at the institution to describe such status.

c. "State-controlled university or community college" means those institutions under the administration of the Board of Governors of State Colleges and Universities, the Regency System, Southern Illinois University Board of Trustees, University of Illinois Board of Trustees, or the Illinois Community College Board.

d. "Tuition and fees" shall not include expenses for any sectarian or denominational instruction, the construction or maintenance of sectarian or denominational facilities, or for any other sectarian or denominational purposes or activity.

e. "Fees" means matriculation, graduation, activity, term or incidental fees. Exemption shall not be granted from any other fees, including book rental, service, laboratory, supply, union building, hospital and medical insurance fees and any fees established for the operation and maintenance of building, the income of which is pledged to the payment of interest and principal on bonds issued by the governing board of any university or community college.

SEC. 3. This Act shall be administered by and in accordance with guidelines established by the Illinois Student Assistance Commission.

SEC. 4. Any enlisted person or any company grade officer, including warrant officers, First and Second Lieutenants and Captains in the Army and Air National Guard who has served at least one year in the Illinois National Guard and who possesses all necessary entrance requirements shall, upon application and proper proof, be awarded a scholarship to the State-controlled university or community college of his or her choice consisting of exemption from tuition and fees for not more than the equivalent of 4 years of full-time enrollment in relation to his or her course of study at such institution while he or she is a member of the Illinois National Guard. If the recipient of any scholarship awarded under this paragraph ceases to be a member of the Illinois National Guard while enrolled in a course of study under such scholarship, the scholarship shall be terminated as of the date membership in the Illinois National Guard ended and the recipient shall be permitted to complete the school term in which he or she is then enrolled only upon payment of tuition and other fees allocable to the part of the term then remaining.

A scholarship awarded under this Act shall be considered an entitlement which the State-controlled university or community college in which the holder is enrolled shall honor without any condition other than the holder's maintenance of minimum grade levels and a satisfactory student loan repayment record pursuant to subsection (c) of Section 30-15.4 of the School Code.

The scholarships authorized by this Section shall be paid out of the funds available to the Illinois Student Assistance Commission and be subject to the Higher Education Student Assistance Law.

Scholarships in Military Schools

Chapter 144, pars. 21a and 21b

SEC. 1. The board of county commissioners or the county board of any county may appropriate a sum of money not to exceed $600 a year, for the support and

education of a student in any military school operating in the State, which has been declared by the Governor to be a post of the Illinois National Guard under and by virtue of the provisions of "An Act to provide for the annual inspection of the several departments of the universities, colleges, academies and other educational institutions organized under the laws of the State of Illinois," filed June 26, 1895, and amendments thereto.

SEC. 2. The Superintendent of an Educational Service Region, in counties where such an appropriation has been made, shall conduct a competitive examination to select the student who is to be awarded the scholarship and one alternate.

A notice of the time and purpose of the examination shall be posted in all elementary schools containing seventh and eighth grades and in all high schools.

SEC. 2. Short title. This Act may be cited as the Military School Scholarship Act.

University of Illinois

Chapter 144, par. 30

SEC. 9. Each county shall be entitled, annually, to one honorary scholarship in the University, for the benefit of the children of persons who served in the armed forces of the United States during the Civil War, World War I, or any time between September 16, 1940, and the termination of World War II; or any time during the national emergency between June 25, 1950, and January 31, 1955; or at any time during the Viet Nam conflict between January 1, 1961, and May 7, 1975; preference being given to the children of such persons as are deceased or disabled. The board of trustees may, from time to time, add to the number of honorary scholarships when in their judgment, such additions will not embarrass the finances of the University; nor need these additions be confined to the descendants of soldiers and seamen. Such scholarships shall be granted to such pupils as shall, upon public examination, conducted as the board of trustees of the University may determine, be decided to have attained the greatest proficiency in the branches of learning usually taught in the secondary schools, and who shall be of good moral character, and not less than 15 years of age. Such pupils, so selected, shall be entitled to receive, without charge for tuition, instruction in any or all departments of the University for a term of at least 4 consecutive years. Such pupils shall conform, in all respects, to the rules and regulations of the University, established for the government of the pupils in attendance.

Baccalaureate Assistance Law for Registered Nurses

Chapter 144, pars. 1401-1410

SEC. 1. Short title. This Act shall be known and may be cited as the "Baccalaureate Assistance Law for Registered Nurses."

SEC. 2. Legislative finding and declaration of policy. The General Assembly has found and hereby declares that the provision of a higher education leading to a baccalaureate degree in nursing for persons of this State who desire such an education is important to the health, welfare and security of this State and Nation, and consequently is an important public purpose. Many qualified registered nurses, licenses practical nurses and potential nurses are deterred by financial considerations from completing their nursing education, with consequent irreparable loss to the State and Nation of talents vital to health, welfare and security. A system of loans and scholarships, which may be excused if the individual practices professional nursing after obtaining a baccalaureate degree, will enable them to attend qualified institutions of their choice in the State, public or private.

SEC. 3. Definitions. The following terms, whenever used or referred to, have the following meanings except where the context clearly indicates otherwise:

(a) "Board": The Board of Higher Education created by "An Act Creating a Board of Higher Education, defining its powers and duties, making an appropriation therefor, and repealing an Act therein named," approved August 22, 1961, as now or hereafter amended.

(b) "Department": The Illinois Department of Public Health.

(c) "Approved Institution": A college or university located in this State which has National League for Nursing accreditation for the baccalaureate degree program in nursing.

(d) "Enrollment": The establishment and maintenance of an individual's status as a student in an approved institution, regardless of the terms used at the institution to describe such status.

(e) "Academic Year": The period of time from September 1 of one year through August 31 of the next year.

(f) "Registered Nurse" or "Professional Nurse": A nurse holding a valid existing license in good standing as a registered professional nurse issued by the Department of Professional Regulation under the Illinois Nursing Act of 1987.

(g) "Regions": The official uniform state planning and administrative regions established by the Governor by Executive Order No. 7, dated June 22, 1971, as amended.

(h) "Director": The Director of the Illinois Department of Public Health. P.A. 84-840.

SEC. 4. Functions of Department. The Department shall prepare and supervise the issuance of public information about the provisions of this Act; prescribe the form and regulate the submission of applications for loans; determine the eligibility of applicants; award the appropriate loans; prescribe the notes or other acknowledgements of loan which an applicant is required to execute; and determine whether all or any part of an applicant's loan needs to be paid, or has been paid or excused from payment and the extent of any payment or excused payment. The Department may require a loan recipient to reimburse the State for expenses including, but not limited to, attorney's fees, incurred by the Department or other agent of the State for a successful legal action against the recipient for a breach of any provision of the loan agreement. The Department is authorized to make all necessary and proper rules, not inconsistent with this Act, for the efficient exercise of the foregoing functions.

SEC. 5. Eligibility for a loan. An applicant is eligible for a loan under this Act when the Department finds that:

(a) Applicant is a registered nurse;

(b) Applicant has had one year of permanent legal residence in Illinois;

(c) Applicant is enrolled in a baccalaureate program in professional nursing in an approved institution or presents written assurance from an approved institution that applicant qualifies for admission to its baccalaureate program in professional nursing;

(d) Applicant's financial resources are such that, in the absence of scholarship aid, applicant will be deterred by financial considerations from completing the baccalaureate program in professional nursing at an approved institution.

The functions of the Department shall be exercised without regard to any applicant's race, creed, sex, color, national origin, religion, or ancestry.

SEC. 6. Number of loans. On January 1 of each year, the Department of Professional Regulation shall certify to the Department the number of registered nurses in each region actively engaged in the practice of professional nursing in each region, and shall base its certification on the most reliable data available to it. Annually, the Department shall allocate the loans to nurses residing in each region according to the region's proportionate share of the State's nurses as last certified by the Department of Professional Regulation. The Department shall award loans to applicants on the basis of financial need. Any loan not used in a region may be allocated to another region. In determining the number of loans it may make, the Department shall count each award as a single loan even though the award may provide for a series of loans to the applicant over a period greater than one year. P.A. 84-840.

SEC.6.1. Nursing training full-time undergraduate scholarships. Beginning with the fall term of the 1990-1991 academic year, in addition to loans granted under Section 6, 500 new scholarships shall be provided each year for qualified high school students or high school graduates or persons who have successfully completed an alternative high school degree program, or persons who have received associate degrees in nursing who desire to pursue a baccalaureate degree in nursing at public or private universities or colleges in this State. The Department, in accordance with rules and regulations promulgated by it for this program, shall provide funding and shall designate each year's new recipients from among those applicants who qualify for consideration by showing:

(a) that he or she is a resident of this State and a citizen or a lawful permanent resident alien of the United States;

(b) that he or she has successfully completed the program of instruction at an approved high school or alternative high school degree program or is a student in good standing at such a school and is engaged in a program which will be completed by the end of the academic year, and in either event that his or her cumulative grade average was or is in the upper half of the high school class; and

(c) that he or she agrees to serve as a nurse in Illinois in accordance with Section 6.2 If in any year the number of qualified applicants exceeds the number of scholarships to be awarded, the Department shall give priority in awarding scholarships to students in financial need. The Department shall consider factors such as the applicant's family income, the size of the applicant's family and the number of other children in the applicant's family attending college in determining the financial need of the individual.

Unless otherwise indicated, these scholarships shall be good for a period of up to 4 years while the recipient is enrolled for residence credit at a public or private university or college. At least one-half of the scholarships awarded shall be for recipients who shall attend State-supported schools. The scholarship shall cover tuition, fees and a stipend of $2,500 per year for full-time students. For purposes of calculating scholarship awards for recipients attending private universities or colleges, tuition and fees for students at private colleges and universities shall not exceed the average tuition and fee for students at 4-year public colleges and universities for the academic year in which the scholarship is made.

SEC. 6.2 Nursing requirements for undergraduate scholarship recipients. Upon graduation from a nursing education program, any person who accepted a scholarship under Section 6.1 shall be employed as a registered professional nurse, as defined in the Illinois Nursing Act of 1987, in this State for at least 4 of the 7 years immediately following his or her graduation. If

the recipient spends up to 4 years in military service before or after he or she graduates, the period of military service shall be excluded from the computation of that 7-year period. A recipient who is enrolled in an academic program leading to a graduate degree in nursing shall have the period of graduate study excluded from the computation of that 7-year period.

Any person who fails to fulfill the nursing employment requirement shall pay to the Department an amount equal to one-fourth of the scholarship received for each unfulfilled year of the 4-year nursing employment requirement, together with interest at 7% per year on that amount. However, this obligation to repay does not apply when the failure to fulfill the nursing requirement results from involuntarily leaving the profession due to a decrease in the number of nurses employed in the State or from the death or adjudication as incompetent of the person holding the scholarship. No claim for repayment may be filed against the estate of such a decedent or incompetent.

Each person applying for such a scholarship shall be provided with a copy of this Section at the time he or she applies for the benefits of such scholarship.

SEC. 7. Amount of loans. A loan shall be for $2,500 per year for living expenses and up to $2,000 per year for full-time tuition and fees, or a maximum of $4,500 per year, less any other state or federal assistance received by the applicant to assist the applicant's pursuit of a baccalaureate in nursing. The full-time student applicant may receive a loan for 2 academic years. A loan may be made to a part-time (but at least third-time) student, but it shall cover only tuition fees and shall not exceed the aggregate of $4,000 for the total time the applicant may take to complete a baccalaureate in nursing. The Department may provide that loans shall be on a quarterly or semi-annual basis and shall be contingent upon the applicant's (1) remaining a registered nurse and (2) diligently pursuing the applicant's studies and being a student in good standing.

SEC 8. Repayment of loans. Following the award of a baccalaureate in nursing to an applicant, all loans to the applicant, or any balance due on such loans, any interest on any such loans shall be excused and deemed satisfied upon full repayment in money or upon the following:

(a) for an applicant who has received a loan for substantially full-time academic work, after the applicant has engaged for an equal number of academic years as the number of academic years for which the loan was received, for substantially full working time, in either professional nursing practice or the pursuit of full-time graduate post-baccalaureate studies in nursing in an approved institution, or both, or has engaged for twice the number of academic years for which the loan was received, for substantially half working time, in Illinois, in either professional nursing practice or in the pursuit of substantially half-time graduate post-baccalaureate studies in nursing in an approved institution, or both; or

(b) for an applicant who has received a loan for substantially half-time academic work, after the applicant has engaged for half the number of academic years for which the loan was received, for substantially full working time, in either professional nursing practice or the pursuit of full-time graduate post-baccalaureate studies in nursing in an approved institution, or both, or has engaged in an equal number of academic years as the number of years for which the loan was received, for substantially half working time, in Illinois, in either professional nursing practice or in the pursuit of substantially half-time graduate post-baccalaureate studies in nursing in an approved institution, or both.

Except for an academic year in which an applicant becomes entitled to the foregoing waiver of loan and interest, all loans to an applicant shall be payable in 6 equal annual installments beginning at the first of (a) at the end of the first academic year following the applicant's successful completion of studies for a baccalaureate in nursing or (b) one year after termination of the applicant's nursing baccalaureate studies if the applicant terminates such studies, with 7% interest per annum on the entire principal, beginning with the first period in which any part of the loan is repayable and payable annually. If an applicant engages in the first year for substantially half working time in professional nursing practice or graduate post-baccalaureate studies in nursing before payment becomes due, no payment shall be required unless applicant fails to successfully and continuously complete the total number of years required to obtain waiver or repayment of the loan. If an applicant dies or suffers total and permanent disability either while pursuing studies under this Act or, after the applicant's baccalaureate degree, while engaging in Illinois, up to the onset of fatal illness or such disability, in either a one-year or a 2-year program as described in this Section, the loan or any balance due on it shall be excused and deemed satisfied.

SEC. 9. Advisory Council. To assist and advise the Department to administer the Act, formulate rules and regulations, establish standards, award loans and grant forgiveness, there is hereby established a Baccalaureate Nursing Assistance Advisory Council of 7 members which shall be appointed for terms of 4 years by the Director as follows: 4 members from a recognized statewide professional nurses association, one member from the members or employees of the Board, one member from the Committee of Nurse Examiners under the Illinois Nursing Practice Act, and one member representative of consumers of nursing services. The first appointments of 4-year terms, in 1988, shall be staggered, with 3 appointments terminating in 1990 and 4 terminating in 1992. Each member shall con-

tinue to serve after the expiration of his or her term until a successor has been appointed and qualified. No person shall serve more than 2 terms. Vacancies shall be filled by appointment for the unexpired term of any member in the same manner as the vacant position had been filled. The Department may delegate all or any of its functions hereunder to the Advisory Council. From time to time, and at least once in each 5 years, the Advisory Council shall make and publish an evaluation of the program under this Act.

SEC. 10. Student enrollment and obligations of institutions.

(a) An approved institution is free to accept an applicant in compliance with its own admissions requirements, standards, and policies. The Department may disburse any loan for tuition and fees to the approved institution directly for the payment of tuition and other necessary fees or for credit against the student's obligation for such tuition and fees, and upon acceptance thereof the approved institution shall be contractually obligated (1) to provide facilities and instruction to the student on the same terms as to other

Chapter IV

University and College Information

University and College Information

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition and Fees (per year)	Room and Board (per year)
AERO-SPACE INSTITUTE 161 West Harrison Chicago, IL 60605-1025 312-408-0101	Private	Coed	65	$200 per credit hour and books	N/A
ALFRED ADLER INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO 618 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60605 312-294-7100	Private	Coed	194	$6,105 (10 credits per term)	N/A
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ART 122 South Michigan, 16th Floor Chicago, IL 60603 312-939-3883	Private	Coed	721	$6,800	N/A
AMERICAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC 16 North Wabash, Suite 1850 Chicago, IL 60602 312-263-4161	Private	Coed	125	$6,000	N/A
AMERICAN ISLAMIC COLLEGE 640 West Irving Park Road Chicago, IL 60613 312-281-4700	Private	Coed	21	$2,930	$5,000
ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO (THE SCHOOL OF THE) 37 South Wabash Chicago, IL 60603 312-899-5100	Private	Coed	2,030	$10,500 undergraduate $10,800 graduate	N/A
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE 639 38th Street Rock Island, IL 61201-2296 309-794-7207	Private	Coed		$10,308 Incoming $9,507 Returning	$3,492
AURORA COLLEGE 347 South Gladstone Avenue Aurora, IL 60506 708-844-5448	Private	Coed	2,100	$8,100	$3,270
BARAT COLLEGE 700 East Westleigh Road Lake Forest, IL 60045 708-234-3000	Private	Coed	748	$7,939	$3,150
BELLEVILLE AREA COLLEGE 2500 Carlyle Road Belleville, IL 62221-5899 618-235-2700	Public	Coed	13,909	$840 in district	$4,680
BETHANY THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY Butterfield & Meyers Oak Brook, IL 60521 708-620-2200	Private	Coed	95	$3,636	$3,010

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition and Fees (per year)	Room and Board (per year)
BLACKBURN COLLEGE 700 College Avenue Carlinville, IL 62626 217-854-3231	Private	Coed	438	$7,380	$1,370
BLACK HAWK COLLEGE 6600 34th Avenue Moline, IL 61265-5899 309-796-1311	Public	Coed	5,589	$1,328 in district	N/A
BLACK HAWK COLLEGE— EAST CAMPUS P.O. Box 489 Kewanee, IL 61443-0489 309-852-5671	Public	Coed	833	$41.50 per credit hour	N/A
BRADLEY UNIVERSITY 1501 West Bradley Avenue Peoria, IL 61625 309-677-3089	Private	Coed	6,068	$8,500	$3,750
BRISK RABBINICAL COLLEGE 2965 West Peterson Chicago, IL 60645 312-275-5166	Private	Men	20	$2,100	$1,600
CARL SANDBURG COLLEGE 2232 South Lake Storey Road Galesburg, IL 61401 309-344-2518	Public	Coed	2,777	$1,008	$N/A
CATHOLIC THEOLOGICAL UNION 5401 South Cornell Avenue Chicago, IL 60615-5698 312-324-8000	Private	Coed	352	$6,772	$7,120
CHICAGO COLLEGE OF COMMERCE 11 East Adams Street, 2nd Floor Chicago, IL 60603-6301 312-236-3312	Private	Coed	270	$4,900	N/A
CHICAGO COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE 555 31st Street Downers Grove, IL 60515 708-515-6035	Private	Coed		$12,750 (in state)	$3,690 (dorm)
CHICAGO NATIONAL COLLEGE OF NAPRAPATHY 3330 North Milwaukee Chicago, IL 60641 312-282-2686	Private	Coed	3	$1,295 semester	N/A
CHICAGO SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY 806 South Plymouth Court Chicago, IL 60605 312-786-9443	Private	Coed	175	$11,500	N/A

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition and Fees (per year)	Room and Board (per year)
CHICAGO STATE UNIVERSITY 95th at King Drive Chicago, IL 60628-1598 312-995-2306	Public	Coed	7,152	$1,772-upper div. $1,796-lower div.	N/A
CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY 5757 South University Avenue Chicago, IL 60639-9990 312-752-5757	Private	Coed	199	$6,186	$6,602
CHICAGOLAND AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BANKING 175 West Jackson, 22nd Floor Chicago, IL 60604 312-347-3400	Private	Coed	1,100	$175 member $265 nonmembers	N/A
COLLEGE OF DUPAGE 22nd and Lambert Road Glen Ellyn, IL 60137-6599 708-858-2800	Public	Coed	33,400	$900 credit hour	N/A
COLLEGE OF LAKE COUNTY 19351 West Washington Street Grayslake, IL 60030-1198 708-223-3610	Public	Coed	14,885	$927	N/A
COLLEGE OF OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 1520 West Division Street Chicago, IL 60622 312-278-0042	Private	Coed	100	$4,525	N/A
COLLEGE OF ST. FRANCIS 500 North Wilcox Street Joliet, IL 60435 815-740-3403	Private	Coed	4,079	$7,280	$3,380
COLUMBIA COLLEGE 600 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60605-1996 312-663-1600	Private	Coed	6,365	$5,898	N/A
CONCORDIA COLLEGE 7400 Augusta River Forest, IL 60305-1499 708-209-3113	Private	Coed	1,356	$6,848	$3,411
CULVER-STOCKTON COLLEGE AND BLESSING-RIEMAN COLLEGE OF NURSING Broadway at 11th Street Quincy, IL 62305-3117 217-223-5811	Private	Coed	118	$6,260	$2,340
DANVILLE AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE 2000 East Main Danville, IL 61832-0861 217-443-1811	Public	Coed	3,900	$928	N/A

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition and Fees (per year)	Room and Board (per year)
DePAUL UNIVERSITY 25 East Jackson Boulevard Chicago, IL 60604-2287 312-341-8091	Private	Coed	15,718	$8,814	$4,117
DeVRY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 2000 South Finley Lombard, IL 60148-4892 708-953-1300		Coed	2,400	$4,690	$3,533
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY Charleston, IL 61920-3099 217-581-5000	Public	Coed	10,301	$2,114	$2,574
ELGIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE 1700 Spartan Drive Elgin, IL 60123-7193 708-697-1000	Public	Coed	8,500	$975	
ELMHURST COLLEGE 190 Prospect Elmhurst, IL 60126-3296 708-617-3079	Private	Coed	3,006	$6,916	$3,246
EUREKA COLLEGE 300 East College Avenue Eureka, IL 61530 309-467-5350	Private	Coed	476	$8,675	$2,985
FOREST INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY 200 Glendale Avenue Wheeling, IL 60090 708-215-7870	Private	Coed	253	$255 per credit hour	N/A
FRONTIER COMMUNITY COLLEGE Lot 2 Frontier Drive Fairfield, IL 62837 618-842-3711	Public	Coed	2,387	$640 in district	
GARRETT-EVANGELICAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY 2121 Sheridan Road Evanston, IL 60201 708-866-3900	Private	Coed	478	$6,330	$6,602
GEM CITY COLLEGE 700 State Quincy, IL 62301 217-222-0391	Private	Coed	84	$3,000	N/A
GOVERNORS STATE UNIVERSITY University Park, IL 60466 708-534-5000 Ext. 2161	Public	Coed	5,595	$2,469 undergraduate	$4,800
GREENVILLE COLLEGE 315 East College Avenue Greenville, IL 62246 618-664-1840	Private	Coed	849	$7,946	$3,634

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition and Fees (per year)	Room and Board (per year)
HARRINGTON INSTITUTE OF INTERIOR DESIGN 410 South Michigan Chicago, IL 60605 312-939-4975	Private	Coed	400	$7,565	$5,890
HARRY S. TRUMAN COLLEGE 1145 West Wilson Avenue Chicago, IL 60640 312-989-6045	Public	Coed	6,460	$820 15 credit hours	N/A
HIGHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE 2998 Pearl City Road Freeport, IL 61032-9341 815-235-6121	Public	Coed	3,250	$704 $22 per semester hour	N/A
ITT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE 650 East Higgins Road Schaumburg, IL 60173 708-519-9300	Proprietary		378	$13,555	N/A
ILLINOIS BENEDICTINE COLLEGE 5700 College Road Lisle, IL 60532 708-960-1500	Private	Coed	1,620	$8,330	$3,505
ILLINOIS CENTRAL COLLEGE One College Drive East Peoria, IL 61635 309-694-5311	Public	Coed	13,218	$28 per credit hour	N/A
ILLINOIS COLLEGE 1101 West College Avenue Jacksonville, IL 62650 217-245-3035	Private	Coed	888	$6,050	$3,100
ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY 3241 South Michigan Chicago, IL 60616 312-225-1700	Private	Coed	600	$14,843	$6,300
ILLINOIS MEDICAL TRAINING CENTER 162 North State Street Chicago, IL 60601 312-782-2061	Private	Coed	775	$4,575	N/A
ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY 220 South State Street Chicago, IL 60604 312-341-6500	Public	Coed	475	$12,962	$12,660
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY 211 Hovey Hall Normal, IL 61761 309-438-2231	Public	Coed	22,055	$2,306	$2,560

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition and Fees (per year)	Room and Board (per year)
ILLINOIS TECHNICAL COLLEGE 33 East Congress Parkway Chicago, IL 60605 312-922-9000	Private	Coed	135	$5,600	
ILLINOIS VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE 2578 East 350th Road Oglesby, IL 61348-1099 815-224-2720	Public	Coed	4,400	$665	N/A
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF CHICAGO 316 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60601 312-782-6730	Private	Coed	47	$4,420	N/A
INSTITUTE FOR CLINICAL SOCIAL WORK 30 North Michigan Avenue Suite 420 Chicago, IL 60602 312-726-8480	Private	Coed	61	$4,500	N/A
INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF MERCHANDISING AND DESIGN, LTD. The Apparel Center 350 North Orleans Street Chicago, IL 60654 312-828-0202	Private	Coed	550	$6,590—Fashion Merchandising $6,590—Interior Design $8,050—Fashion Design	N/A
JOHN A. LOGAN COLLEGE Route 2 Carterville, IL 62918 618-985-3741	Public	Coed	4,364	$684	N/A
JOHN MARSHALL LAW SCHOOL 315 South Plymouth Court Chicago, IL 60604 312-427-2737	Private	Coed	1,250	$11,550	$10,800
JOHN WOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE 150 South 48th Street Quincy, IL 62301 217-224-6500	Public	Coed	3,678	$33 per credit hour	N/A
JOLIET JUNIOR COLLEGE 1216 Houbolt Avenue Joliet, IL 60436-9352 815/729-9020	Public	Coed	9,645	$1,028	$1,577
JUDSON COLLEGE 1151 North State Street Elgin, IL 60123 708-695-2500	Private	Coed	576	$7,470	$3,820
KAES COLLEGE 5909 North Rogers Avenue Chicago, IL 60646 312-725-1925	Private	Coed	134	$4,100	$5,400

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition and Fees (per year)	Room and Board (per year)
KANKAKEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE Box 888, River Road Kankakee, IL 60901-0888 815-933-0200	Public	Coed	3,500	$880	N/A
KASKASKIA COLLEGE Shattuc Road Centralia, IL 62801 618-532-1981	Public	Coed	3,214	$904 approx.	$1,500
KELLER GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT 10 South Riverside Plaza Suite 2100 Chicago, IL 60606 312-454-0880	Private	Coed	1,240	$765	N/A
KENDALL COLLEGE 2408 Orrington Avenue Evanston, IL 60201 708-866-1347	Private	Coed	394	$6,543	$4,077
KENNEDY-KING COLLEGE 6800 South Wentworth Avenue Chicago, IL 60621 312-962-3200	Public	Coed	3,127	$664	
KISHWAUKEE COLLEGE 21193 Malta Road Malta, IL 60150-9699 815-825-2086	Public	Coed	3,157	$965	N/A
KNOWLEDGE SYSTEMS INSTITUTE 3420 Main Street Skokie, IL 60076 708-835-1426	Private	Coed	28	$6,000 U.S. student	N/A
KNOX COLLEGE Galesburg, IL 61401 309-343-0112	Private	Coed	945	$11,559	$3,411
LAKE FOREST COLLEGE 555 North Sheridan Road Lake Forest, IL 60045-2399 708-234-3100	Private	Coed	1,066	$13,895	$3,080
LAKE FOREST GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT Maplewood and Sheridan Roads Lake Forest, IL 60045 708-234-5080	Private	Coed	600	$1,075/course	N/A
LAKE LAND COLLEGE South Route 45 Mattoon, IL 61938-9366 217-235-3131	Public	Coed	5,000	$1,112	$2,870 campus
LEWIS UNIVERSITY Route 53 Romeoville, IL 60441-2298 815-838-0500	Private	Coed	3,631	$7,714	$3,640

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition and Fees (per year)	Room and Board (per year)
LEWIS & CLARK COMMUNITY COLLEGE 5800 Godfrey Road Godfrey, IL 62035-2466 618-466-3411	Public	Coed	5,886	$26.75 per credit hour	N/A
LEXINGTON INSTITUTE OF HOSPITALITY CAREERS 10840 South Western Chicago, IL 60643-3294 312-779-3800	Private	Women	35	$3,550	
LINCOLN COLLEGE 300 Keokuk Street Lincoln, IL 62656 217-732-3155	Private	Coed	1,489	$7,090	$3,200
LINCOLN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE AND SEMINARY 100 Campus View Drive Lincoln, IL 62656 217-732-3168	Private	Coed	636	$3,610	$2,370
LINCOLN LAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE Shepherd Road Springfield, IL 62708 217-786-2200	Public	Coed	7,893	$1,000	N/A
LINCOLN TRAIL COLLEGE Rural Route 3, Box 82A Robinson, IL 62454 618-544-8657	Public	Coed	1,023	$640	$2,500
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO Financial Aids/Water Tower Campus 820 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60611 312-915-6639	Private	Coed	14,798	$8,380	$1,550
LUTHERAN SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY 1100 East 55th Street Chicago, IL 60615 312-753-0726	Private	Coed	385	$2,700 1st Prof. $4,700 Post M. Div.	
MacMURRAY COLLEGE 447 East College Avenue Jacksonville, IL 62650-2590 217-479-7000	Private	Coed	611	$7,650	$3,170
MALLINCKRODT COLLEGE 1041 Ridge Road Wilmette, IL 60091-1560 708-256-1094	Private	Coed	'78	$4,500	N/A
McCORMICK THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY 5555 South Woodlawn Avenue Chicago, IL 60637-1692 312-947-6300	Private	Coed	616	$4,716	$1,503 single student

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition and Fees (per year)	Room and Board (per year)
McHENRY COUNTY COLLEGE Route 14 & Lucas Road Crystal Lake, IL 60012 815-455-3700	Public	Coed	3,768	$966	N/A
McKENDREE COLLEGE 701 College Road Lebanon, IL 62254 618-537-4481	Private	Coed	1,229	$6,330	$3,100
MEADVILLE/LOMBARD THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL 5701 South Woodlawn Avenue Chicago, IL 60637 312-753-3195	Private	Coed	38	$10,275	$5,900
MENNONITE COLLEGE OF NURSING 804 North East Street Bloomington, IL 61701 309-829-0718	Private	Coed	117	$6,591	$2,262
METROPOLITAN BUSINESS COLLEGE 2658 West 95th Street Evergreen Park, IL 60642 708-424-3000	Private	Coed	169	Word Processing $6,200 Micro Computer $6,200 Medical Assisting $7,100 Private Secretary $2,250	N/A
MIDSTATE COLLEGE 244 Southwest Jefferson Peoria, IL 61602 309-673-6365	Private	Coed	415	$4,035	$1,275 (room)
MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY 1184 West Main Street Decatur, IL 62522 217-424-6343	Private	Coed	1,874	$9,256	$3,544
MONMOUTH COLLEGE 700 East Broadway Monmouth, IL 61462 309-457-2131	Private	Coed	656	$11,450	$3,150
MONTAY COLLEGE 3750 West Peterson Avenue Chicago, IL 60659-3115 312-539-1919	Private	Coed	548	$4,980	N/A
MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE 820 North LaSalle Drive Chicago, IL 60610 312-329-4400	Private	Coed	1,500	$360 (fees)	$3,800
MORAINE VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE 10900 South 88 Avenue Palos Hills, IL 60465 708-974-4300	Public	Coed	13,601	$1,250 (in district)	N/A
MORRISON INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY Post Office Box 410 Morrison, IL 61270 815-772-7218	Private	Coed	209	$3,500	$800

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition and Fees (per year)	Room and Board (per year)
MORTON COLLEGE 3801 South Central Avenue Cicero, IL 60650 708-656-8000	Public	Coed	4,752	$1,056	N/A
MUNDELEIN COLLEGE 6363 Sheridan Road Chicago, IL 60660 312-989-5439			1,030	$8,244	$3,417
NATIONAL COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC 200 East Roosevelt Road Lombard, IL 60148 708-629-2000	Private	Coed	792	$7,285	$9,155
NATIONAL-LOUIS UNIVERSITY 2840 Sheridan Road Evanston, IL 60201 708-256-5150	Private	Coed	7,600	$6,975	$4,065
NATIVE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, INC. 2838 West Peterson Avenue Chicago, IL 60659 312-761-5000	Private	Coed	93	$4,650	$2,800
NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE 30 North Brainard P.O. Box 3063 Naperville, IL 60566-7063 708-420-3400	Private	Coed	2,585	$9,186	$3,528
NORTH PARK COLLEGE 3225 West Foster Avenue Chicago, IL 60625-4987 312-583-2700	Private	Coed	897	$9,930	$3,890
NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY 5500 North St. Louis Avenue Chicago, IL 60625-4699 312-794-2900	Public	Coed	10,453	$1,978.50	N/A
NORTHERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY 660 East Butterfield Road Lombard, IL 60148-5698 312-620-2105	Private	Coed	217	$3,600	
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY Student Financial Aid Office Swen Parson Hall, Room 245 DeKalb, IL 60115 815-753-1300	Public	Coed	18,027 undergraduate	$2,555	$2,736
NORTHWESTERN BUSINESS COLLEGE 4829 North Lipps Avenue Chicago, IL 60630 312-777-4220	Private	Coed	705	$4,675	N/A

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition and Fees (per year)	Room and Board (per year)
NORTHWESTERN BUSINESS COLLEGE-SOUTHWEST CAMPUS 10059 South Roberts Road Palos Hills, IL 60465	Private	Coed	212	various	N/A
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY 1801 Hinman Avenue Evanston, IL 60208 312-491-7400	Private	Coed	7,300	$13,725	$4,605
OAKTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE 1600 East Golf Road DesPlaines, IL 60016 708-635-1708	Public	Coed	10,800	$588	N/A
OLIVE HARVEY COLLEGE 10001 South Woodlawn Avenue Chicago, IL 60628 312-568-3700	Public	Coed	3,799	$664	$2,959
OLIVET NAZARENE COLLEGE Box 592 Kankakee, IL 60901-0592 815-939-5249	Private	Coed	1,700	$6,112	$13,308
OLNEY CENTRAL COLLEGE 350 North West Olney, IL 62450 618-395-4351	Public	Coed	1,500	$640 in district	$2,500
PARKLAND COLLEGE 2400 West Bradley Avenue Champaign, IL 61821-1899 217-351-2222	Public	Coed	8,500	$1,055 Aug-32 hrs.	$3,500
PARKS COLLEGE OF ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY Falling Springs Road Cahokia, IL 62206-1998 800-851-7878	Private	Coed	1,120	$5,960	$3,850
PHILLIPS COLLEGE OF CHICAGO 205 West Randolph Street Chicago, IL 60606 312-419-1711	Private	Coed	350	$5,925	N/A
PRAIRIE STATE COLLEGE 202 South Halsted Street Chicago Heights, IL 60411 708-709-3519	Public	Coed	5,127	$1,312	
PRINCIPIA COLLEGE Elsah, IL 62028-9799 618-374-2131	Private	Coed	622	$10,752	$4,206
QUINCY COLLEGE 1800 College Avenue Quincy, IL 62301-2699 217-222-8020, ext 5260	Private	Coed	1,270	$8,000	$3,140

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition and Fees (per year)	Room and Board (per year)
RAY COLLEGE OF DESIGN 401 North Wabash, #610 Chicago, IL 60611-3532 312-280-3500	Private	Coed	659	$7,260	N/A
REND LAKE COLLEGE Route 1 Ina, IL 62846 618-437-5321	Public	Coed	3,128	$736 (32 credit hours)	N/A
RICHARD J. DALEY COLLEGE 7500 South Pulaski Road Chicago, IL 60652 312-838-4832	Public	Coed	5,358	$664 ($26 per credit hour)	N/A
RICHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE One College Park Decatur, IL 62521 217-875-7200	Public	Coed	3,490	$935	N/A
ROBERT MORRIS COLLEGE 180 North LaSalle Chicago, IL 60601-9830 312-836-4888	Private	Coed	1,524	$6,900	N/A
ROCK VALLEY COLLEGE 3301 North Mulford Road Rockford, IL 61111-5699 815-654-4351	Public	Coed	8,380	$868	N/A
ROCKFORD BUSINESS COLLEGE 730 North Church Street Rockford, IL 61103 815-965-8616	Private	Coed	311	$3,825	N/A
ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY 430 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60605 312-341-3565-Financial Aid Office 312-341-3515-Admissions	Private	Coed	6,056	$247 per credit hour (undergraduate)	$4,681
ROSARY COLLEGE 7900 West Division Street River Forest, IL 60305 312-366-2490	Private	Coed	1,855	$8,440	$3,772
RUSH UNIVERSITY 1743 West Harrison Street Chicago, IL 60612 312-942-6256 Graduate College Undergraduate Professional	Private	Coed	1,154	 $8,310 $7,350 $17,520	$6,300
SAINT ANTHONY COLLEGE OF NURSING 5658 East State Street Rockford, IL 61108-5091	Private	Coed	9	$6,180	$1,000 (room only)

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition and Fees (per year)	Room and Board (per year)
SAINT FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER COLLEGE OF NURSING 211 Greenleaf Peoria, IL 61603 309-655-2245	Private	Coed	116	$5,150	$2,500
SAINT JOSEPH COLLEGE OF NURSING 290 North Springfield Avenue Joliet, IL 60435 815-741-7382	Private	Coed	118	$5,860	N/A
SAINT XAVIER COLLEGE 3700 West 103rd Street Chicago, IL 60655 312-779-3300	Private	Coed	3,475	$8,070	$3,500
SANGAMON STATE UNIVERSITY Shepherd Road Springfield, IL 62794-9243 217-786-6000	Public	Coed	3,996	$1,523	N/A
SAUK VALLEY COLLEGE 173 IL Route 2 Dixon, IL 61021-9110 815-288-5511	Public	Coed	2,802	$928	$1,600 (D) $2,500 (I)
SEABURY-WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY 2122 Sheridan Road Evanston, IL 60201 708-328-9300	Private	Coed	86	$7,005	$3,531
SHAWNEE COLLEGE Box 53 College Road Ullin, IL 62992 618-634-2242	Public	Coed	1,575	$740	N/A
SHIMER COLLEGE P.O. Box A500 Waukegan, IL 60079 708-623-8400	Private	Coed	80	$8,600	$1,950 (room only)
SOUTH SUBURBAN COLLEGE 15800 South State Street South Holland, IL 60473 708-596-2000	Public	Coed	8,700	$37 per credit hour	N/A
SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COLLEGE Rural Route 4, Box 510 Harrisburg, IL 62946-9477 618-252-6376	Public	Coed	3,348	$630	N/A
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY—CARBONDALE 326B Woody Hall Carbondale, IL 62901 618-453-4334	Public	Coed	24,084	$2,292 $4,949-medical	$2,780

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition and Fees (per year)	Room and Board (per year)
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY—EDWARDSVILLE P.O. Box 1060 Edwardsville, IL 62026-1060 618-692-3880	Public	Coed	11,250	$1,822	$3,095
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY—SCHOOL OF MEDICINE P.O. Box 19230 Springfield, IL 62794-9230 217-785-2224	Public	Coed	283	$8,067	$5,351
SPERTUS COLLEGE OF JUDAICA 618 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60605 312-922-9012	Private	Coed	1,000	$5,115	N/A
SPOON RIVER COLLEGE Rural Route 2 Canton, IL 61520 309-647-4645	Public	Coed	2,277	$35 per credit hour	
SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE IN ILLINOIS 1500 North Fifth Street Springfield, IL 62702 217-525-1420	Private	Coed	333	$4,724/$3,749	$2,940
STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE 601 James R. Thompson Boulevard East St. Louis, IL 62201 618-583-2500	Public	Coed	1,486	$1,012	N/A
TELSHE YESHIVA CHICAGO 3535 West Foster Avenue Chicago, IL 60625 312-463-7738	Private	Men	83	$6,100	$2,720 single student
TRINITY COLLEGE 2077 Half Day Road Deerfield, IL 60015 708-948-8980	Private	Coed	913	$8,000	$3,670
TRINITY CHRISTIAN COLLEGE 6601 West College Drive Palos Heights, IL 60463 708-597-3000	Private	Coed	546	$7,160	$3,025
TRINITY EVANGELICAL DIVINITY SCHOOL 2065 Half Day Road Deerfield, IL 60015 708-945-8800	Private	Coed	1,433	$6,000	$3,300
TRITON COLLEGE 2000 Fifth Avenue River Grove, IL 60171-1995 708-453-5195	Public	Coed	19,164	$511	N/A

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition and Fees (per year)	Room and Board (per year)
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO 1116 East 59th Street Chicago, IL 60637 312-702-8650	Private	Coed	3,478	$15,135	$5,390 estimated
UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES The Chicago Medical School 3333 Green Bay Road North Chicago, IL 60064 708-578-3217	Private	Coed	906	$24,980 Medical students $9,252-graduate $10,280-physical therapy $6,200 Med Tech	$9,240
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN 610 East John Street Champaign, IL 61820-5780 217-244-1004	Public	Coed	35,766	$3,418 graduate $2,848 undergraduate (resident)	$3,652
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO Box 4348, m/c 334 Chicago, IL 60680 312-996-5563	Public	Coed	24,087	$930 fr/soph $1,012 jr/sr. resident	$4,400
UNIVERSITY OF ST. MARY OF THE LAKE Route 176 Mundelein, IL 60060 708-566-6401	Private	Men	204	$5,977	$3,927
VANDERCOOK COLLEGE OF MUSIC 3209 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60616 312-225-6288	Private	Coed	89	$7,886	$4,200
WABASH VALLEY COLLEGE 2200 College Drive Mt. Carmel, IL 62863 618-262-8641	Public	Coed	1,368	$640 in district	N/A
WAUBONSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE Route 47 at Harter Road Sugar Grove, IL 60554 708-466-4811	Public	Coed	6,858	$1,084	N/A
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY 900 West Adams Street Macomb, IL 61455-1388 309-295-1414	Public	Coed	13,754	$2,133- upper division $2,109- lower division	$2,734
WHEATON COLLEGE 501 East College Avenue Wheaton, IL 60187 708-260-5021	Private	Coed	2,533	$8,836 under- graduate	$3,640
DR. WILLIAM M. SCHOLL COLLEGE OF PODIATRIC MEDICINE 1001 North Dearborn Street Chicago, IL 60610 312-280-2949	Private	Coed	380	$14,310	

Institution	Public or Private	Men, Women or Coed	Total Enrollment	Tuition and Fees (per year)	Room and Board (per year)
WILLIAM RAINEY HARPER COLLEGE 1200 West Algonquin Road Palatine, IL 60067-7398 708-397-3000	Public	Coed	24,750	$876 average	N/A
WRIGHT COLLEGE 3400 North Austin Chicago, IL 60634 312-794-3131	Public	Coed	6,016	$664	N/A

Chapter V

Financing Education beyond High School through the Illinois Student Assistance Commission

Financing Education beyond High School

If you decide to continue your education, you will need to think about how will you pay for it. How do you plan to find the money you need? And once you're in school, how will you continue to find the money you need?

There are many ways to find the money to pay for college or vocational school. The search for financial aid should, for most students, start in the high school counseling office or the college financial aid office. There, students can find information and the proper forms to apply for various programs. Some aid programs are funded by the federal government, some are state-supported, and others are funded by individual colleges and universities.

Financial aid is available in the form of grants, scholarships, loans and student employment. Grants are awards that do not have to be repaid. Scholarships also do not have to be repaid and are usually based on academic, athletic or other individual abilities and may require additional selection criteria. An education loan is money lent strictly for educational purposes. Repayment of principal plus interest is required.

Illinois Student Assistance Commission (ISAC)

Financial assistance to help pay for educational expenses is available through the Illinois Student Assistance Commission. ISAC offers over 12 financial assistance programs to help pay college expenses. These programs include scholarships, grants and loans. Information on savings and investment programs is also available to help families plan for future educational expenses.

Eligibility for some of ISAC's programs is not based on grades or special talents. Instead, these funds are set aside for students who show financial need. Financial need is determined by a formula that subtracts the contribution you and your family are expected to make from the cost of your education. The difference is your financial need.

How to Apply for Financial Assistance

Financial aid applications are available from high school counseling offices, financial aid offices of colleges and universities, libraries, some lending institutions and ISAC. Most postsecondary schools prefer a particular financial aid application—check with the college or university before beginning the application process.

Instructions with each form will explain the process to be followed and should answer most of your questions. It includes the deadline for submitting the completed form and the mailing address. The information provided on the application form is used to determine eligibility for financial assistance. For additional information and applications for any of these programs, contact:

Client Relations
Illinois Student Assistance Commission
106 Wilmot Road
Deerfield, IL 60015
Telephone: 708/948-8550 in Deerfield
312/793-3745 in Chicago, or
217/782-2577 in Springfield

Grants

Monetary Award Program

The Monetary Award Program (MAP) is a state-funded, need-based program which provides grants to eligible undergraduate students attending approved postsecondary institutions.

Student financial need is determined through a review of family financial information and the cost of attending an approved Illinois institution. Students who are awarded a MAP grant, and continue to demonstrate financial need annually, may participate in the program as long as satisfactory academic progress is maintained and other eligibility criteria are met.

MAP grants are applicable only toward tuition and mandatory fees for full-time or half-time study up to the program maximum ($3,500 in FY 1991), the tuition and mandatory fees charged by the institution, or the student's maximum ISAC eligibility, whichever is least.

To be eligible for the Monetary Award Program, an individual must meet the following criteria:

- be a citizen of the United States or an eligible noncitizen;
- be a resident of Illinois;
- demonstrate financial need;
- enroll at an approved Illinois MAP institution (more than 200 qualify);

- enroll for at least six credit hours per term;
- comply with Selective Service (draft) registration requirements;
- meet the "satisfactory academic progress standards" of the school attended (if applicable);
- not be in default status for a Perkins or Stafford loan;
- not owe a refund on a previous Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Pell Grant or MAP award;
- have not completed 160 semester hours or 240 quarter hours of postsecondary academic credit (effective July 1,1991).

How to Apply

Apply as early as possible after January 1 for the next academic year. First-time students must submit a completed application no later than October 1 of the school year to be considered for a grant for the full academic year. Continuing students' application deadline is June 1.

Students must use one of the federally approved application forms (AFSA, AFSSA, FAF, FFS, SINGLEFILE FORM or PHEAA) and answer "yes" to all questions which ask permission to release financial information to both state and federal financial aid agencies and to the school of choice. The completed application form is processed to determine both federal and state financial aid eligibility. Students may qualify for aid from multiple sources.

How Much Will Be Awarded?

MAP grants can only be applied toward tuition and mandatory fees. A MAP grant cannot be used for items such as books, travel, etc. All awards are paid directly to the college or school that certifies the student is enrolled and in good academic standing.

The actual dollar amount of the award depends on the calculation of your financial need and the cost of tuition and mandatory fees at the college you attend. The amount will be the smallest of the following:

- the amount for which you are eligible as determined by analysis of your financial circumstances,
- tuition and mandatory fees at your college or university, or
- $3,500, or as set in state law.

Special Programs

Illinois residents who meet special requirements may be eligible for one of the following financial assistance programs. These programs are not based on financial need.

Illinois Veteran Grant

The Illinois Veteran Grant Program covers the cost of tuition and certain fees at all Illinois public senior universities and community colleges. To qualify, an individual must meet the following criteria:

- be a Veteran,
- reside in Illinois six months before entering the service, have at least one full year of active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces and
- return to Illinois within six months of discharge from the service.

This grant may be used for the equivalent of four years of undergraduate or graduate study. Recipients may use their grant assistance for a period of up to 16 calendar years or a maximum of 120 eligibility points, whichever comes first. Financial need is not required to qualify for the Illinois Veteran Grant Program, which is available for full-time and part-time study and summer school.

Students applying for this grant must complete a specific application form annually and provide discharge information to verify dates of service and residency before and after separation from service.

National Guard/Naval Militia Grant

Members of the Illinois National Guard or Illinois Naval Militia are eligible for payment of tuition and some fees for either undergraduate or graduate study if they:

- are enlisted personnel or officers up to rank of captain,
- are enrolled at an Illinois state-supported college or university, and
- have one year of service in the National Guard or Naval Militia.

Grant recipients may use their awards for eight semesters (or twelve quarters or the equivalent). There is no requirement to enroll for a specific number of credit hours each term. This program is available for full-time and part-time study.

High school students may take part in a program to enlist in the National Guard or Naval Militia during their junior year and defer their active service until they complete their education. These students complete their one-year eligibility requirement while they are still in high school and may begin to use the grant assistance immediately when they enter college.

Applications for this program are available from National Guard or Naval Militia units and from college

financial aid offices. Financial need is not a requirement for participation in this program.

Police and Fire Officer Grants

The spouse and children of Illinois police and fire personnel killed in the line of duty may be eligible for grant assistance to meet college tuition and mandatory fees or up to $3,500, whichever is less, for 10 semesters or 15 quarters of undergraduate study.

Children who apply for this program must be 25 years old or younger, attend college in Illinois and meet several other eligibility requirements. Financial need is not a requirement for participation in this program.

Correctional Officers' Survivors' Grant Program

The spouses or children of State of Illinois Department of Corrections officers killed or at least 90 percent disabled in the line of duty may be eligible for grant assistance.

The grant can only be used for tuition and mandatory fees or up to $3,500, whichever is less, for 8 semesters or 12 quarters of undergraduate study. It is for full- or half-time study at approved Illinois colleges and universities. Financial need is not a requirement to participate in this program.

Student-to-Student Grant Program

The Student-to-Student Grant Program provides matching need-based grants to undergraduate students at Illinois public senior universities and community colleges where a matching scholarship fund has been established from students' voluntary contributions.

The participating universities include University of Illinois-Urbana, University of Illinois-Chicago, Southern Illinois University-Carbondale, Southern Illinois University-Edwardsville, Sangamon State University, Governors State University, Northern Illinois University, Illinois State University and Northeastern Illinois University.

Scholarships

Illinois State Scholar Program

The Illinois State Scholar Program publicly recognizes high school seniors who demonstrate outstanding academic achievement.

State Scholar designation is an honorary recognition with no money awarded. However, many state scholars are recruited nationally and are offered institutional monetary awards by colleges and universities.

To qualify for state scholar designation, an individual must meet the following criteria:

- be a citizen of the United States or an eligible noncitizen,
- take the ACT or SAT examination during the junior year of high school,
- rank in the top one-half of their high school class at the end of the sixth semester (junior year), where applicable, and
- graduate from high school the year after selection into the program.

Detailed information about the Illinois State Scholar Program is available in high school counseling offices.

Merit Recognition Scholarship Program

The Illinois Merit Recognition Scholarship Program provides one-time $1,000 awards to Illinois students who rank in the top 5 percent of their high school class at the end of the seventh semester.

Financial need is not a factor in determining recipients of a Merit Recognition Scholarship. This scholarship does not count as a financial resource in calculations for the need-based MAP grant. Students may receive both a MAP grant and a Merit Recognition Scholarship.

These scholarships can be used to meet tuition, fees or other expenses at approved Illinois institutions. This program is open to students who graduate from high school in Illinois and is dependent upon funding each year from the Illinois General Assembly.

To comply with eligibility requirements, an individual must:

- be a citizen of the United States or an eligible noncitizen,
- be a resident of Illinois,
- rank in the top 5 percent of their Illinois high school class according to GPA at the end of the seventh semester,
- attend an approved Illinois postsecondary institution as an undergraduate on at least a half-time basis,
- comply with Selective Service registration requirements, and
- claim the MRS award within one year of high school graduation.

Participation in the Illinois Merit Recognition Scholarship Program

The top 5 percent of seniors from all Illinois approved high schools are automatically considered for the MRS program. High school counselors certify eligibility and send the names of eligible students to ISAC. Eligible students are sent applications which must be completed, in part by their chosen college or university. Receipt by ISAC of this completed application constitutes a request for payment. Funds are remitted to institutions on behalf of the qualified student.

The Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship Program

The Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship Program is federally funded and administered by ISAC. It provides scholarships of up to $5,000 per year to outstanding Illinois students who plan to become teachers at the preschool, elementary or high school level. Students may receive this award for up to four years.

Students receiving the scholarships must sign a contract promising to teach full-time at a public or private nonprofit preschool, elementary or high school for two years for each year they receive scholarship assistance.

This teaching obligation may be reduced to one year for each year of assistance for those who teach in certain subject or geographic shortage areas.

To be eligible, you must meet the following criteria:

- be a citizen of the United States or an eligible noncitizen,
- be a legal resident of Illinois,
- graduate in the top 10 percent of your high school class,
- be enrolled, or accepted for enrollment, on a full-time basis, as an undergraduate in a qualified Teacher Education Program at an approved Illinois institution, and
- sign a contract promising to teach or repay the money received plus interest.

Participation in the Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship Program

Eligible students must complete a separate application form and provide a copy of their high school transcripts. Applications are available from your high school counseling office, college financial aid office and ISAC. Applications must be received by ISAC prior to the school year for which the scholarship is requested. The deadline dates are June 1 for college sophomores, juniors and seniors and August 1 for college freshmen.

Loans

Stafford Loan Program

This program is a cooperative arrangement between the federal government, ISAC and private lending institutions which enables students and their families to work directly with approved lending institutions (banks, savings and loans, and credit unions) to arrange for low-interest loans for postsecondary education. More than 1,200 ISAC-approved lending institutions participate in this program. Each lending institution uses its own funds to make these loans; therefore, the lender decides whether to approve or deny each application. When selecting a lender, students and parents may want to consider a lending institution where they have prior account relationships.

Stafford Loan eligibility is based on financial need. A student must complete one of the accepted financial aid applications for financial need to be calculated. To be eligible for a Stafford Loan, a student must meet the following criteria:

- be a citizen of the United States or an eligible noncitizen,
- attend an approved college or postsecondary school at least half time,
- comply with Selective Service registration requirements,
- demonstrate financial need, and
- not be in default on any student loan or owe a refund on a grant.

How to Apply

Check with the school's financial aid office to determine which financial aid application is preferred. Depending on which application is used, a student may have to include lender information.

Eligibility for a Stafford Loan and the amount of the loan are determined by the financial aid administrator. The loan amount may never exceed the actual educational expenses **minus** other financial aid received **minus** expected family contributions toward educational expenses. Once eligibility is determined, the student signs an Application/Promissory Note which obligates the borrower to repay the loan.

Note: A Stafford Loan may not be greater than the amount recommended by the school of choice or the program maximums set by federal law.

of repayment. (A new borrower is a borrower who has no outstanding Stafford, PLUS, SLS or unILoan loans on the date the Application/Promissory Note is signed.) The federal government pays the interest to the lender while the borrower is in school and until repayment begins.

Students may borrow a maximum of $2,625 for each of the first two levels of undergraduate study and a maximum of $4,000 for each subsequent undergraduate level up to a total of $17,250.

Graduate and professional students may borrow a maximum of $7,500 for each academic year up to a total of $54,750 for **both** undergraduate and graduate loans.

Two fees will be deducted from the loan proceeds—an insurance premium charged by the guarantee agency and a federal loan origination fee.

Repayment begins after graduation or after enrollment at an eligible institution drops below half time. Payments may be deferred under certain circumstances. The lending institution can explain deferment options.

Illinois Opportunity Loan Program

The Illinois Opportunity Loan Program is a loan program for middle-income Illinois families. The program provides loans to qualified dependent and independent undergraduate and graduate students who are Illinois residents. Illinois Opportunity Loan eligibility is not based on financial need, but Pell Grant eligibility must be determined by the financial aid administrator before a student may apply for an Illinois Opportunity Loan.

To be eligible for the Illinois Opportunity Loan Program, a student must:

- meet all eligibility requirements of the Stafford Loan Program, with the exception of demonstrating financial need,
- be enrolled full time at an eligible school making satisfactory academic progress,
- be at sophomore level or above in a degree program, and
- be a dependent student with at least one parent who resides in Illinois, or an independent student who resides in Illinois at the time of application and has been a resident for a period of 12 continuous months immediately prior to September 1 of the academic year for which assistance is requested.

How to Apply

The Application/Promissory Note for the Illinois Opportunity Loan is available through the financial aid office of colleges and universities and ISAC. The loan may not be more than educational expenses minus financial aid, nor more than the amount recommended by the school.

Loan Cost

The interest rate for an Illinois Opportunity Loan is 8 percent for new borrowers. (A new borrower is a borrower with no outstanding Stafford, PLUS, SLS or unILoan loans on the date the Application/Promissory Note is signed.) **While attending school at least half time, the borrower is required to pay 8 percent interest each quarter on the principal of the loan.** The 8 percent rate for new borrowers increases to 10 percent after the first 48 months of principal and interest repayment.

The maximum loan amounts through this program and the Stafford Loan Program combined are $2,625 for sophomore-level undergraduate, $4,000 for junior- and senior-level undergraduate and $7,500 for graduate and professional students. An insurance premium will be deducted from the loan proceeds. The total loan limits are the same as those for the Stafford Loan Program and include money borrowed through both the Stafford and Illinois Opportunity Loan Programs. The minimum loan amount is $1,000.

Repayment of principal begins six months after graduation or after enrollment at an eligible institution drops below half time. Payments may be deferred under certain circumstances. ISAC can explain deferment options.

Supplemental Loans for Students Program

The Supplemental Loans for Students (SLS) Program provides loans to independent undergraduate students and graduate students who are qualified borrowers. Under certain circumstances, some dependent undergraduate students may be eligible.

Students who wish to take advantage of this program do not have to demonstrate financial need. Repayment of SLS loans begins shortly after funds are disbursed. (This repayment may be deferred while attending school.) In this way an SLS loan is similar to a consumer loan.

Student borrowers may defer payments under special circumstances. The borrower should contact the lender for more information.

To be eligible, a student must meet all eligibility requirements of the Stafford Loan Program, with the exception of demonstrating financial need.

How to Apply

This loan program requires the completion of a separate application form that is available at participating ISAC-approved banks, savings and loan associations or credit unions. The lending institution approves or denies each loan application.

Loan Cost

The interest rate for SLS loans is a variable rate (not to exceed 12 percent) adjusted annually. The lender will have the current rate. An insurance premium will be deducted from the loan proceeds.

Under the SLS Program, students may borrow up to $4,000 per academic year depending on the length of the program of study, to a maximum of $20,000. This may be in addition to any loans through the Stafford Loan Program.

PLUS Loan Program

The PLUS Loan Program provides loans to qualified parents of dependent undergraduate and graduate students.

Parents who wish to take advantage of this program do not have to demonstrate financial need. Repayment of PLUS loans begins shortly after funds are disbursed. PLUS loans are similar to consumer loans.

Under the PLUS Loan Program, borrowers may defer payments under special circumstances. The borrower should contact the lender for more information.

To be eligible, a parent/student must meet all eligibility requirements of the Stafford Loan Program, with the exception of demonstrating financial need.

Applications for the PLUS Loan Program are available at ISAC-approved banks, savings and loan associations or credit unions. The lending institution approves or denies each loan application.

Loan Costs

The interest rate for a PLUS loan is a variable rate (not to exceed 12 percent) adjusted annually. The lender will have the current rate. An insurance premium will be deducted from the loan proceeds.

Under the PLUS Loan Program, parents may borrow up to $4,000 per academic year on behalf of each dependent student, to a maximum of $20,000 per student.

UnILoan Program

ISAC's loan consolidation program, unILoan, enables students to combine various educational loans into a single, manageable loan. The educational loans that may be consolidated include: Stafford Loans, Guaranteed Student Loans (GSL), Illinois Opportunity Loans, Supplemental Loans for Students (SLS), Auxiliary Loans to Assist Students (ALAS), Perkins Loans, National Direct Student Loans (NDSL), and Health Professions Student Loans (HPSL).

Additional information on the unILoan Program may be obtained from a lending institution or ISAC.

Chapter VI

Sources of Career Information

Sources of Career Information

The American Legion believes that many more students will continue their education if they are given the opportunity to learn about careers and to select a field of interest during their first two years in high school. Where students are in doubt about the career they wish to follow, the organizations listed below, which represent over 300 careers, will provide helpful information about where to study, courses to select, job opportunities and pay.

THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRADE AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, 2251 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, DC 20007, has available free upon request, a handbook of over 1,000 accredited trade and technical schools and the courses being offered. Schools are listed geographically with a career cross-reference.

THE NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL, 1601-18th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20009, will mail, upon request, a directory of accredited home study schools and the subjects offered.

THE ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS has many member schools which offer general work or service and funded scholarships to eligible students—subject to the controls of the Association. Some member schools also offer work-study programs. For a list of the approximately 600 AICS schools and for further information, please write to the Communications Department, Association of Independent Colleges and Schools, One Dupont Circle, N.W., Suite 350, Washington, DC 20036.

State private school associations have been established in most states to provide information concerning schools, details of course offerings, schedules, tuition and fee payments. For further information and address of your state association, contact your school counselor.

Accounting (1)

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
Attn: Mary McInnes
1211 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10036

Accounting (2)
- Business Schools
- Clerical
- Management
- Secretary

Association of Independent Colleges and Schools
One Dupont Circle, N.W.
Suite 350
Washington, DC 20036

Accounting (3)
- Business Operations
- Computer Information
- Electronics Engineering Technology
- Project Management
- Telecommunications Management

DeVry, Inc.
Administrative Offices (for 9 schools)
2201 West Howard Street
Evanston, IL 60202-3698

Accounting (4)
- Public Accounting
- Tax Preparation

National Society of Public Accountants
1010 North Fairfax Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

Accounting (5)—See Internal Revenue

Accounts Receivable Clerk
- Audit Clerk
- Bookkeeper
- Business Office Manager
- Hospital Accountant
- Hospital Admitting Clerk
- Information Systems Management
- Insurance Clerk
- Patient Registration Officer
- Payroll Clerk
- Systems Analyst

Healthcare Financial Management Association
2 Westbrook Corporate Center
Westchester, IL 60152

Advertising

American Association of Advertising Agencies
666 Third Ave., 13th Floor
New York, NY 10017

Advertising & Communications
- Advertising Design
- Apparel Industry
- Apparel Production Management
- Cosmetics Marketing
- Display and Exhibit Design
- Fashion Buying & Merchandising
- Fashion Design
- Fashion Industry
- Fine Arts
- Fur Design
- Illustration
- Interior Design
- Jewelry Design
- Menswear Design and Marketing
- Packaging Design
- Pattern Making Technology
- Photography
- Textile Design
- Textile Marketing

Fashion Institute of Technology
227 West 27th Street
New York, NY 10001

Advertising Design—See Advertising & Communications

Aeronautical Engineering Technology & Avionics

College of Aeronautics
LaGuardia Airport
Flushing, NY 11371

Aerospace Engineering

American Institute of Aeronautics & Astronautics
Director of Student Programs
370 L'Enfant Promenade, S.W.
Washington, DC 20024
"Within Your Lifetime," Careers in Aerospace—$3.00 per copy

Agency Relations—See Community Organization

Agricultural Commodity Graders

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Animal & Health Inspection Service
Butler Square West, 5th Floor
100 North Sixth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55403

Agricultural Engineering

American Society of Agricultural Engineering
2950 Niles Road
St. Joseph, MI 49085-9659

Agricultural Management

Farmers Home Administration
U.S. Department of Agriculture
14th & Independence Ave., S.W.
Rm. 6900, South Building
Washington, DC 20250

Agricultural Stabilization & Conservation Service

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Personnel Division, Room 4971-S
14th & Independence Ave., S.W.
P.O. Box 2415
Washington, DC 20013

Agriculture Research

Dan Ellerman, Chief
National Services Branch
Personnel Division
Agricultural Research Service
6305 Ivy Lane, Room 1135
Greenbelt, MD 20770

Agronomy

American Society of Agronomy, Inc.
Crop Science
Crop Science Society of America, Inc.
Soil Science
Soil Science Society of America, Inc.
677 South Segoe Road
Madison, WI 53711

Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration

Automotive Technology
Computer-Aided Drafting
Data Entry
Diesel Truck Technology
Drafting/CAD
Electronics Servicing and Repair
Electronics Technology
Secretarial Sciences
Truck Mechanics
Word Processing
Lincoln Technical Institute
200 Executive Drive, Suite 370
West Orange, NJ 07052

Air Conditioning and Heating

Computer Operations
Office Specialist
Drafting Technology with Computer-Aided Drafting
Electronic Technology
Education Dynamics Institute
2635 North Decatur Boulevard
Las Vegas, NV 89108

Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilation

Commercial Refrigeration
Domestic Refrigeration
Electronic/Computer Technology
Photocopier Technology
Practical Schools
900 East Ball Road
Anaheim, CA 92805

Aircraft (A & P) Mechanic—See Travel and Tourism Air Transport Rating

Airframe/Powerplant Maintenance Training

Airlines Travel International Aviation and Travel Academy
9310 Max Conrad Drive
David Wayne Hooks Memorial Airport
Spring, TX 77379

Airlines/Travel

Flight Attendant
Reservations/Ticketing

International Aviation and Travel Academy
300 West Arbrook Boulevard
Arlington, TX 76014-3105

Animal Biology

The American Society of Zoologists
104 Sirius Circle
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360
(self-addressed, postage-paid #10 envelope)

Animal Health

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Animal & Plant Health Inspection Service
Butler Square West, 5th Floor
100 North Sixth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55403

Anthropology (Archaeology)

American Anthropological Association
1703 New Hampshire Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20009

Apparel Industry
Apparel Production Management—See Advertising & Communications

Appraising

American Society of Appraisers
P.O. Box 17265
Washington, DC 20041

Apprenticeship

Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
TDT Room N-4649
Washington, DC 20210

Archaeology

Society for American Archaeology
808 17th Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20006

Archaeology (2)—See Anthropology

Architecture Careers

American Institute of Architects Schools:
Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture
Registration: National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
Accreditation: National Architectural Accrediting Board
1735 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20006

Art Careers

National Art Education Association
1916 Association Drive
Reston, VA 22091

Artificial Insemination

National Association of Animal Breeders, Inc.
401 Bernadette Drive
P.O. Box 1033
Columbus, MO 65205

Astronomy

American Astronomical Society
Education Office
Box 3818, University Station
Charlottesville, VA 22903-0818
"A Career in Astronomy"

Audiology
Speech-Language Pathology

American Speech-Language-Hearing Association
10801 Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852

Audit Clerk—See Accounts Receivable Clerk

Automotive Business Electronics

National Education Center
Kentucky College of Technology Campus
300 High Rise Drive
Louisville, KY 40213

Automotive Engineering

The Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc. (SAE)
400 Commonwealth Drive
Warrendale, PA 15096

Automotive Technology—See Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration

Avionics—See Aeronautical Technology

Barber (1)

National Association of Barber Styling Schools, Inc.
304 South 11th Street
Lincoln, NE 68508

Barber (2)

National Barber-Styling Career Center
3839 White Plains Road
Bronx, NY 10467

Bookkeeper—See Accounts Receivable Clerk

Boys' Clubs

Boys' Clubs of America
Personnel Administration Services
771 First Avenue
New York, NY 10017

Bricklaying

Brick Institute of America
11490 Commerce Park Drive
Reston, VA 22091

Business—See Automotive

Business Office Manager—See Accounts Receivable Clerk

Business Operations—See Accounting (3)

Business Schools—See Accounting (2)

Carpentry

United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America
Apprenticeship and Training Department
101 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20001

Cartography

American Congress on Surveying and Mapping
5410 Grosvenor Lane
Bethesda, MD 20814

Cartoonists

Newspaper Features Council, Inc.
Ward Castle, Comly Avenue
Rye Brook, NY 10573
"A Career for You in Comics"
($2.00 per copy)

Catholic Priest

Serra International
Catholic Priestly and Religious Vocations
22 West Monroe Street
Chicago, IL 60603

Chemistry

American Chemical Society
Education Division
1155 Sixteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20036

Chemistry, Clinical

American Association for Clinical Chemistry
Education Department
2029 K Street, N.W., 7th Floor
Washington, DC 20006

Chiropractic (1)

American Chiropractic Association
Communications Department
1701 Clarendon Boulevard
Arlington, VA 22209

Chiropractic (2)

International Chiropractors Association
Career Information
1110 North Glebe Road #1,000
Arlington, VA 22201

Clerical—See Accounting (2)

Clock Repairing
Watch Repairing

American Watchmakers Institute
Box 11011
Cincinnati, OH 45211

Closed Captioning—See Court Reporting

Commercial Refrigeration—See Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilation

Communication Arts and Sciences

Association for Communication Administration
311 Wilson Hall
Murray State University
Murray, KY 42071
($1.00 per copy)

Community Organization
Agency Relations
Community Problem Solving
Resource Development

United Way of America
Human Resource Development Division
701 North Fairfax Street
Alexandria, VA 22314-2045

Community Problem Solving—See Community Organization

Computer-Aided Drafting—See Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration

Computer-Aided Transcription—See Court Reporting

Computer Information—See Accounting (3)

Computer Operations (1)
Computer Programming & Analysis
Computer Repair and High Technology
Word Processing

Brick Computer Science Institute
515 Route 70
Brick, NJ 08723-4043

Computer Operations (2)
Office Specialist
Computer Programming and Operations
Office Technology (Word Processing and Microcomputer Operations and Applications)

CDI Career Development Institute
7900 West 78th Street, Suite 230
Edina, MN 55439

Computer Technology (Micro)—See Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilation

Construction
Construction Apprenticeship
Construction Careers
Construction Craft Opportunities
Construction Occupation Descriptions

Associated General Contractors of America
Construction Education Services
1957 E Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20006

Cosmetics Marketing—See Advertising & Communications

Cosmetology (1)

National Association of Accredited Cosmetology Schools, Inc.
5201 Leesburg Pike, Suite 205
Falls Church, VA 22041

Cosmetology (2)

National Beauty Career Center
3839 White Plains Road
Bronx, NY 10467

Court Reporting
Closed Captioning
Computer-Aided Transcription
Shorthand Reporting

National Shorthand Reporters Association
118 Park Street S.E.
Vienna, VA 22180-4689

Crop Science—See Agronomy

Cytotechnologist—See Medical Laboratory

Data Entry—See Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration

Data Processing—See Computer Operations (1)

Demography

The Population Association of America
1429 Duke Street
Alexandria, VA 22314-3402

Dental Assistants (1)

American Dental Assistants Association
919 North Michigan, Suite 3400
Chicago, IL 60611

Dental Assistants (2)
Dental Hygiene
Dental Laboratory Technology
Dentistry

American Dental Association
211 East Chicago Ave., Suite 1840
Chicago, IL 60611

Dental Hygiene

American Dental Hygienists' Association
444 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 3400
Chicago, IL 60611

Dental Laboratory Technology

National Association of Dental Laboratories
3801 Mt. Vernon Avenue
Alexandria, VA 22305

Dentistry

American Association of Dental Schools
1625 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20036

For all U.S. citizens interested in Dental Careers, you may also write to:
Select
211 East Chicago Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

Diesel Truck Technology
See Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration

Dietetics

The American Dietetic Association
Membership Development Department
216 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, IL 60606-6995

Diplomate in Laboratory Management—See Medical Laboratory

Display and Exhibit Design—See Advertising & Communications

Drafting/CAD—See Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration

Drafting Technology with Computer-Aided Drafting—See Air Conditioning and Heating

Drycleaning and Laundry

The Registrar
International Fabricare Institute
12251 Tech Road
Montgomery Industrial Park
Silver Spring, MD 20904

Earth Sciences—See Geological Sciences

Ecology

The Ecological Society of America
Attn: Duncan T. Patten, Business Manager
Center for Environmental Studies
Arizona State University
Tempe, AZ 85287-1201

Economics and Statistics

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Economist Management Staff
Personnel Division
Room 1415—South
14th and Independence Ave., S.W.
Washington, DC 20250-3500

Electronics—See Automotive Business

Electronics Engineering Technology—See Accounting (3)

Electronics Servicing and Repair—See Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration

Electronics Technology—See Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration

Electronics Technology (1)—See Air Conditioning and Heating

Electronics Technology (2)—See Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilation

Engineering (1)

Junior Engineering Technical Society
1420 King Street, Suite 405
Alexandria, VA 22314-2715

Engineering (2)

National Society of Professional Engineers
1420 King Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

Engineering (Consulting)

American Consulting Engineers Council
1015 Fifteenth Street, N.W.
Suite 802
Washington, DC 20005

Entomology

Entomological Society of America
9301 Annapolis Road
Lanham, MD 20706
(Please include a stamped, self-addressed envelope.)

Fashion Buying and Merchandising
Fashion Design
Fashion Industry—See Advertising & Communications

F.B.I.—Contact the local FBI Office
Attn: Applicant Coordinator

Fine Arts—See Advertising & Communications

Fire Protection Engineering

Society of Fire Protection Engineers
60 Batterymarch Street
Boston, MA 02110

Fire Service

National Fire Protection Association
Public Affairs Division/Public Protection Division
Batterymarch Park
Quincy, MA 02269

Flight Attendant—See Airlines/ Travel

Floristry

Society of American Florists
1601 Duke Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

Food and Nutrition

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Personnel Division
Room 809, Park Center Office Building
3101 Park Center Drive
Alexandria, VA 22302

Food Inspection

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Food Safety and Inspection Service
Butler Square West, 4th Floor
100 North Sixth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55403

Food Retailing

Food Marketing Institute
1750 K Street, N.W., Suite 700
Washington, DC 20006

Food Service Careers, Scholarships, Courses

The Educational Foundation of the National Restaurant Association
250 North Wacker Drive, Suite 1400
Chicago, IL 60606

Food Service Management
Hotel and Motel Administration
Educational Institute of the American Hotel and Motel Association
P.O. Box 1240
East Lansing, MI 48826

Food Technology (1)

Institute of Food Technologists
Scholarship Center
221 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60601

Food Technology (2)

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Food Safety & Inspection Service
Butler Square West, 4th Floor
100 North Sixth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55403

Foreign Agricultural Service

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Personnel Division, Room 5627-S
14th & Independence Ave., S.W.
Washington, DC 20250

Forestry

Society of American Foresters
Wild Acres
5400 Grosvenor Lane
Bethesda, MD 20814

Forest Service

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Room 906 RP-E
P.O. Box 96090
Washington, DC 20090-6090

Funeral Directors

National Funeral Directors Association
11121 West Oklahoma Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53227

Fur Design—See Advertising and Communications

Gemology
- Colored Stones
- Colored Stone Grading
- Diamonds
- Diamond Grading
- Gem Identification
- Pearls

Jewelry Manufacturing Arts
- Gem Faceting
- Hand Engraving
- Hand Fabrication
- Jewelry Design
- Jewelry Display
- Jewelry Repair
- Jewelry Sales
- Pearl and Bead Stringing
- Stone Setting
- Wax Modeling and Casting

Gemological Institute of America
1660 Stewart Street
Santa Monica, CA 90404
Phone 1-800-421-7250, ext. 292

Geography

The Association of American Geographers
1710 Sixteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20009-3198

Geological Sciences
Earth Sciences

Career & Public Information
American Geological Institute
4220 King Street
Alexandria, VA 22302

Geophysics (1)

American Geophysical Union
2000 Florida Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20009

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Geophysics (2)

Society of Exploration
Geophysicists Foundation
P.O. Box 702740
Tulsa, OK 74170

Girl Scouting

Girl Scouts of the U.S.A.
Human Resources
830 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10022

Hand Engraving
Hand Fabrication—See Gemology

Healthcare Management

The American College of Healthcare Executives
840 North Lake Shore Drive, 1103W
Chicago, IL 60611

Health Fields

National Health Council, Inc.
350 Fifth Avenue, Rm. 1118
New York, NY 10118

History

National Center for the Study of History
R.R. 1, Box 679
Cornish, ME 04020

Histologic Technician
Histotechnologist—See Medical Laboratory

Horticulture

American Association of Nurserymen
1250 Eye Street, N.W., Suite 500
Washington, DC 20005
(send stamped, self-addressed envelope)

Hospital Accountant—See Accounts Receivable Clerk

Hospital Administration—See Healthcare Management

Hospital Admitting Clerk
Hospital Financial Management—See Accounts Receivable Clerk

Hotel and Motel Administration—See Food Service Management

Illustration—See Advertising and Communications

Information Systems Management—See Accounts Receivable Clerk

Insurance Clerk—See Accounts Receivable Clerk

Interior Design—See Advertising & Communications

Internal Revenue
Law
Law Enforcement
Treasury Enforcement Agent
Contact local address listed in white pages of your telephone book.

Jewelry Design—See Advertising and Communications

Jewelry Manufacturing Arts
Jewelry Design
Jewelry Display
Jewelry Repair
Jewelry Sales—See Gemology

Journalism

The Dow Jones Newspaper Fund, Inc.
P.O. Box 300
Princeton, NJ 08543-0300

Landscape Architect

The American Society of Landscape Architects
Education Department
4401 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Fifth Floor
Washington, DC 20008-2302

Law (1)

American Bar Association
Public Education Division
750 North Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, IL 60611

Law (2)
Law Enforcement—See Internal Revenue

Law Librarian

American Association of Law Libraries
Executive Director
53 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, IL 60604

Librarian

American Library Association
Office for Library Personnel Resources
50 East Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60611

Machine Tool Industry

National Machine Tool Builders Association—The Association for Manufacturing Technology
7901 Westpark Drive
McLean, VA 22102

Machinist
Computer Numerical Control (CNC operator)
Mold Makers
Tool and Die Designers
Tool and Die Makers

National Tooling and Machining Association
9300 Livingston Road
Ft. Washington, MD 20744

Management—See Accounting (2)

Marine Biology
Marine Education
Marine Science and Technology—See Oceanography

Mathematics Teacher

National Council of Teachers of Mathematics
1906 Association Drive
Reston, VA 22091

Medical Laboratory

Cytotechnologist
Diplomate in Laboratory Management
Histologic Technician
Histotechnologist
Medical Laboratory Technician
Medical Technologist
Phlebotomy Technician
Specialist in Blood Banking
Specialist in Chemistry
Specialist in Cytotechnology
Specialist in Hematology
Specialist in Immunology
Specialist in Microbiology
Technologist in Blood Banking
Technologist in Chemistry
Technologist in Hematology
Technologist in Immunology
Technologist in Microbiology

Board of Registry
2100 West Harrison Street
Chicago, IL 60612-3798

Medical Record Administrator
Medical Record Technician

American Medical Record Association
Academic Division
919 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1400
Chicago, IL 60611

Medicine

American Medical Association
Undergraduate Medical Education
535 North Dearborn
Chicago, IL 60610

Menswear Design and Marketing—See Advertising and Communications

Metallurgy & Materials Science

ASM International
Attn: Carole Houk
Materials Park, OH 44073

Microbiology

American Society for Microbiology
Careers
1913 "I" Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20006

Mold Makers—See Machinist

Mortgage Banking

Mortgage Bankers Association of America
1125 Fifteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20005

Music

Music Educators National Conference
1902 Association Drive
Reston, VA 22091

Music Therapy

National Association for Music Therapy, Inc.
505 Eleventh Street, S.E.
Washington, DC 20003

National Information Center for Handicapped Children and Youth
P.O. Box 1492
Washington, DC 20013

National Park Service

Department of the Interior
Personnel Officer
National Park Service
P.O. Box 37127
Washington, DC 20013-7127

Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering

The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers
601 Pavonia Avenue
Jersey City, NJ 07306

Nuclear Medicine Technologist

Nuclear Medicine Technology Certification Board
P.O. Box 806
Tucker, GA 30085

Nurse Anesthetist

American Association of Nurse Anesthetists
216 Higgins Road
Park Ridge, IL 60068

Nursery Business—See Horticulture

Nursing (1)

National League for Nursing, Inc.
350 Hudson Street
New York, NY 10014

Nursing (2)—See U.S. Army ROTC

Occupational Therapy

American Occupational Therapy Association, Inc.
Careers
1383 Piccard Drive
Rockville, MD 20850-4375

Ocean Engineering—See Oceanography

Oceanography
Marine Biology
Marine Education
Marine Science and Technology
Ocean Engineering

Marine Technology Society
1825 K Street, N.W.
Suite 203
Washington, DC 20006

Office of International Cooperation and Development
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Personnel Division
OICD, Room 430
4121 K Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20250-4300

Office Administration/Computer Technology—See Computer Operations (2)

Office Technology (Word Processing and Microcomputer Operations and Applications)—See Computer Operations (2)

Optometric Assistant/Technician
Optometry

American Optometric Association
Educational Services
243 North Lindbergh Boulevard
St. Louis, MO 63141

Osteopathic Medicine

American Osteopathic Association
Public Relations
142 East Ontario Street
Chicago, IL 60611-2864

Packaging Design—See Advertising and Communications

Packinghouse Worker
Retail Meat Cutter

United Food and Commercial Workers International Union
Office of Education
1775 K Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20006

Paperhanging

United States School of Professional Paperhanging, Inc.
16 Chaplin Avenue
Rutland, VT 05701

Paper Industry

American Paper Institute
260 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10016

Park Police

Department of the Interior
National Park Service
National Capital Region
1100 Ohio Drive, S.W.
Washington, DC 20242

Pathologist

Intersociety Committee on Pathology Information, Inc.
4733 Bethesda Ave., Suite 735
Bethesda, MD 20814

Patient Registration Officer—See Accounts Receivable Clerk

Pattern Making Technology—See Advertising and Communications

Payroll Clerk—See Accounts Receivable Clerk

Pearl and Bead Stringing—See Gemology

Petroleum Engineering

Society of Petroleum Engineers
P.O. Drawer 833836
Richardson, TX 75083-3836

Pharmacology

American Society of Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics, Inc.
9650 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, MD 20814

Pharmacy

American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy
1426 Prince Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

Phlebotomy Technician—See Medical Laboratory

Photocopier Technology—See Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilation

Photography—See Advertising and Communications

Physical Therapist
Physical Therapist Assistant

American Physical Therapy Association
1111 North Fairfax Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

Physics

American Institute of Physics
335 East 45th Street
New York, NY 10017-3483

Physiology

The American Physiological Society
9650 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, MD 20814

Plant Protection & Quarantine

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Animal & Plant Health Inspection Service
Butler Square West, 5th Floor
100 North Sixth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55403

Printing Industry

Education Council of the Graphic Arts, Inc.
4615 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15213

Professional Chefs and Cooks

The Culinary Institute of America
Admissions Office
P.O. Box 53
Hyde Park, NY 12538

Project Management—See Accounting (3)

Property and Casualty Insurance

Insurance Information Institute
110 William Street
New York, NY 10038
1-800-221-4954

Psychiatry

American Psychiatric Association
Public Affairs Division
1400 "K" Street, N.W., Suite 501
Washington, DC 20005

Psychology

American Psychological Association
Educational Affairs Office
1200—17th Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20036
(first copy free; additional charge for extra copies)

Public Accounting—See Accounting (4)

Public Relations

Public Relations Society of America, Inc.
Career Information Service
33 Irving Place
New York, NY 10003
(Single copies $1.00. Bulk rates available on request.)

Purchasing Management

National Association of Purchasing Management, Inc.
2055 Centennial Circle
P.O. Box 22160
Tempe, AZ 85285

Radio Careers
Television Careers

National Association of Broadcasters
1771 N Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20036
($2.00 each prepaid)

Recreation, Parks & Leisure Services

National Recreation & Park Association
3101 Park Center Drive
Alexandria, VA 22302

Religious Vocations—See Catholic Priest

Reservations/Ticketing—See Airlines/Travel

Resource Development—See Community Organization

Respiratory Care

American Association for Respiratory Care
11030 Ables Lane
Dallas, TX 75229

Retail Meat Cutter—See Packinghouse Worker

Roadbuilding

American Road and Transportation Builders Association
501 School Street, S.W.
Washington, DC 20024

Rural Electrification

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Rural Electrification Administration
Personnel Management Division, Room 4030-S
14th & Independence Ave., S.W.
Washington, DC 20250

Safety Professional

American Society of Safety Engineers
Department of Education
1800 East Oakton Street
Des Plaines, IL 60018-2187

Secretarial Sciences—See Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration

Secretary—See Accounting (2)

Shorthand Reporting—See Court Reporting

Social Work

National Association of Social Workers, Inc.
Publications Sales
7981 Eastern Avenue
Silver Spring, MD 20910

Soil Conservation

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Soil Conservation Service
1900 East Street, Room 1416
Washington, DC 20013

Soil Science—See Agronomy

Specialist in Blood Banking
Specialist in Chemistry
Specialist in Cytotechnology
Specialist in Hematology
Specialist in Immunology
Specialist in Microbiology—See Medical Laboratory

Speech-Language Pathology—See Audiology

Statistics

American Statistical Association
1429 Duke Street
Alexandria, VA 22314-3402

Stone Setting—See Gemology

Surveying

American Congress on Surveying & Mapping
5410 Grosvenor Lane
Bethesda, MD 20814

Systems Analyst—See Accounts Receivable Clerk

Tax Preparation—See Accounting (4)

Technologist in Blood Banking
Technologist in Chemistry
Technologist in Hematology
Technologist in Immunology
Technologist in Microbiology—See Medical Laboratory

Telecommunications Management—See Accounting (3)

Television Careers—See Radio Careers

Textile Design
Textile Technology—See Advertising & Communications

Tool and Die—See Machinist

Translators

American Translators Association
109 Croton Avenue
Ossining, NY 10562

Treasury Enforcement Agent—See Internal Revenue

Trucking Careers
Trucking Industry

American Trucking Associations, Inc.
Office of Public Affairs
2200 Mill Road
Alexandria, VA 22314

Truck Mechanics—See Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration

United States Air Force Academy

Director of Admissions
USAF Academy
Colorado Springs, CO 80840-5651

U.S. Air Force Opportunities
Air Force Opportunity Center
P.O. Box 3505
Capitol Heights, MD 20791-9988
Toll Free 1-800-423-USAF

U.S. Air Force ROTC

Air Force ROTC
Recruiting Division
Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-6663

U.S. Department of the Army

Army Opportunities
P.O. Box 7721
Clifton, NJ 07015-9958

U.S. Army ROTC

Gold Quest Center
P.O. Box 1688
Ellicott City, MD 21043-0010

U.S. Army ROTC (Nursing)

Gold Quest Center
P.O. Box 1688
Ellicott City, MD 21043-0010

U.S. Army Nurse Corps

Army Nurse Opportunities
P.O. Box 7721
Clifton, NJ 07015-9958

U.S. Army Medical Corps

Surgeon General's Office
5109 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 11041-3250

U.S. Army Judge Advocate General Corps (Army Law Careers)

Army JAGC Professional Recruiting Office
Fort Belvoir, VA 22060

United States Coast Guard Academy

Director of Admissions
United States Coast Guard Academy
New London, CT 06320-4195

United States Coast Guard Enlisted and Officer Programs

Commandant (G-PRJ)
U.S. Coast Guard
2100 2nd Street, S.W.
Washington, DC 20593

United States Marine Corps Officer Programs

Headquarters, Marine Corps
(Code MROM)
Washington, DC 20380

United States Merchant Marine Academy

Admissions Officer
Kings Point, NY 11024-1699
Toll Free 1-800-732-6267

United States Military Academy

Director of Admissions
United States Military Academy
606 Thayer Road
West Point, NY 10996-1797

United States Naval Academy

Candidate Guidance Office, (CODE 215)
U.S. Naval Academy
Annapolis, MD 21402-5018
Toll Free 1-301-267-4361

U.S. Navy Officer
- Aviation Programs (Code 311)
- Enlisted Programs (Code 33)
- Judge Advocate Generals Corps (Code 314)
- Medical Programs (Code 315)
- NROTC (Code 314)
- Nuclear Power Programs (Code 312)
- Officer Candidate School (Code 312)

Commander, Navy Recruiting Command
4015 Wilson Boulevard
Arlington, VA 22203

Urban Planner

American Planning Association
1776 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20036

Veterans Administration

Personnel Office of any VA Medical Center or Regional Office

Veterinary Medicine (1)

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Animal & Plant Inspection Service
Butler Square West, 5th Floor
100 North Sixth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55403

Veterinary Medicine (2)

American Veterinary Medical Association
930 North Meacham Road
Schaumburg, IL 60196-1074
(Self-addressed stamped, business size #10 envelope)

Watch Repairing—See Clock Repairing

Wax Modeling and Casting—See Gemology

Welding

American Welding Society
550 N.W. LeJeune Road
Miami, FL 33126

Welding and Welding Technology

Hobart School of Welding Technology
Trade Square East
Troy, OH 45373
Phone: (513) 332-5000

Word Processing—See Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration

Work Opportunities for Students in Health Fields

Public Health Service—COSTEP
Division of Commissioned Personnel
Parklawn Building, Room 4-35
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, MD 20857
Phone: 301-443-6324

Youth Services

Boy Scouts of America
Professional Scouting—SUM0414
1325 Walnut Hill Lane
Irving, TX 75015-2079

The American Legion Career Education Philosophy

All educational systems should provide students with attitudes and skills necessary to achieve a standing in the occupational society including (1) basic academic skills; (2) decision-making, job-seeking, job-getting and job-holding skills; and (3) good work values. The infusion of career information in all aspects of education provides students an opportunity to make a proper work choice and adds to the productivity of the Nation.

RECOMMENDED ADDITIONAL REFERENCE SOURCES

Career Education Materials

The American Newspaper Publishers Association Foundation offers informative materials (booklets and posters) which can be used as a guide to newspaper careers. Intended primarily for high school upperclassmen, they can also be of value to college students and researchers seeking a general understanding of the structure, nature and growing responsibilities of the daily newspaper. For ordering information, please contact the ANPA Foundation, Attn: Careers, The Newspaper Center, Box 17407, Dulles Airport, Washington, DC 20041.

Architecture: Five organizations provide information of interest. All are located at 1735 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20006. Each can provide the list of accredited professional programs in architecture and other information as follows: American Institute of Architects—career information including a free booklet; Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture—information about education and schools; National Council of Architectural Registration Boards—information about registration and certification; and National Architectural Accrediting Board—list of accredited programs (single copies free, issued annually).

Barron's Guide to Law Schools, (8th edition) by Elliott M. Epstein, Jerome Shostak and Lawrence M. Troy, is a comprehensive guide covering 174 ABA-approved American law schools. Includes a unique discussion by a first-year law school student who gives advice on admissions procedures, what to look for in a law school and reasons for going to law school. Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 250 Wireless Boulevard, Hauppage, NY 11788 ($11.95 prepaid plus postage and handling).

Careers in Music (4003) (Revised 1989.) This brochure outlines areas of music specialties, opportunity for employment, earning and potential, and qualifications. Available from Music Educators National Conference, 1902 Association Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091. Price: 20 for $7.50 (MENC members $6.00, please include member I.D. number). Telephone: 703-860-4000.

Career Information Center. This is the definitive resource appropriate for all levels and purposes. It will help the reader make informed career choices in starting new careers, progressing in their field and changing career paths. In 13 volumes including 630 new and updated occupational profiles. 0-02-642550-5—$159.00. Write to: Macmillan Publishing Company, 866 Third Avenue, Fifth Floor, New York, New York 10022.

Career Kits provide career and educational information so vital in making decisions on future employment possibilities. Available for all types of careers (over 580 printed descriptions in major areas of employment) or for interest specializations—business, health, home economics, industrial, agriculture, science, or semi-skilled careers. For information on Career Kits and other career-related products (career assessment, job hunting, work relationships, and personal/learning skills), write to: Careers, Inc., P.O. Box 135, Largo, Florida 34649-0135. Telephone: 813-584-7333.

Career World is the leading monthly career exploration periodical for students in grades 6-12. Authoritative and up-to-the-minute, it is published nine months during the school year, September through May. Teacher's guide with reading skills and career education activities to accompany articles is included with each issue. *Career World* has received wide acclaim for accuracy and readability. Graphics and overall presentation motivate students. Cost: $6.25 per student per school year (minimum 15 orders to one address.) Free sample copy available to educators and PTA officers who request on school letterhead and order a minimum of 15 copies. Order: Curriculum Innovations Group, P.O. Box 16504, Columbus, OH 43216-6504. Toll-free order number (800) 999-7100.

Chronicle Career Index lists over 800 sources (with addresses) of vocational and educational guidance materials for counselors and students. Available from Chronicle Guidance Publications, Inc., Aurora Street Extension, P.O. Box 1190, Moravia, New York 13118-1190. Catalog No. 502CI. ($14.25 prepaid plus $1.43 shipping and handling.)

College Board Guide to Jobs and Career Planning by Joyce Slayton Mitchell. This up-to-date job directory for high school and college students replaces the author's earlier book, *College to Career.* It provides detailed descriptions of more than 100 occupations, including education and skills needed, work environment, income range, and employment outlook. *The Guide* also contains curriculum planning suggestions at both the high school and college level; important information for liberal arts majors, guidelines on how to link graduate school plans with career goals, and a career planning checklist. Contact: College Board Publications, Box 886, New York, New York 10101-0886. ($12.95)

Directory of Special Programs for Minority Group Members (Fifth Edition). Career information services, employment skills banks, financial aid. Provides special help to Black, Spanish-speaking and American Indian candidates, their counselors and prospective employers. Garrett Park Press, P.O. Box 190D, Garrett Park, MD 20896 ($22.50 prepaid).

High-Tech Careers by Joyce Lain Kennedy and Steven S. Ross. 1987. Some of the nation's best jobs will continue to be in high technology fields. Two authorities on careers explain in easy language what the jobs are and where they are, debunking myths that have grown up around the topic. To order, make check for $4.50 payable to Sun Features, Inc., and mail to: High-Tech Careers, Box 368-II, Cardiff, California 92007.

The HORIZONS Career Information System (CIS) provides computerized and printed occupational and educational information for people engaged in educational and vocational planning. CIS includes annually updated information on occupations, training programs, Illinois colleges and vocational schools, national colleges, scholarships, financial aid, job seeking, military occupations, and self-employment. CIS provides an assessment component to assist in career exploration. HORIZONS is a program of the Illinois Occupational Information Coordinating Committee. HORIZONS, 217 East Monroe Street, Suite 203, Springfield, IL 62706 (217) 785-0789.

Joyce Lain Kennedy's Career Book by Joyce Lain Kennedy and Dr. Darryl Laramore. A comprehensive guidebook (448 pages) for students, ages 15-25 who are making education and career choices. Covers career rewards, mindset and success, work trends, future jobs, self- and career-awareness, career research, goals and decisions, student jobs, college planning, other kinds of postsecondary education, job search after graduation, winning on the first job and career management. VGM Career Books, 4255 West Touhy Avenue, Lincolnwood, Illinois 60646; $17.95 prepaid. Phone order (800) 343-4900; in Illinois, (708) 679-550.

1990 Internships Brian Rushing, editor. Lists over 38,000 internship opportunities in 23 career areas. Each entry includes eligibility requirements and application procedures. Includes helpful articles on interning and a special section dedicated to internships in Washington, DC. Revised annually. Writer's Digest Books, 1507 Dana Avenue, Cincinnati, OH 45207 ($24.95).

OCCU-Facts A new 624-page book with outlined descriptions of 565 occupations with information on duties, working conditions, physical surroundings, physical demands, aptitudes, temperaments, entry requirements, educational interests, educational opportunities, employment outlook, earnings, where employed, and for further information. $38.00 plus $3.50 shipping and handling. Available from Careers, Inc., P.O. Box 135, Largo, Florida 34649-0135. Telephone: 813-584-7333.

Scientific Engineering, Technical Manpower Comments is an excellent monthly news summary of current developments affecting the recruitment, training and utilization of scientific, engineering and technical manpower. Special sections include current information on supply and demand, women and minorities, education, pending legislation and new publications. Write Commission on Professionals in Science and Technology, 1500 Massachusetts, N.W., Suite 831, Washington, DC 20005. Issued monthly ($70.00) per year prepaid.

POSTSECONDARY PLANNING/ FINANCIAL AID

ACT College Planning/Search Book organizes information about more than 3,000 2- and 4-year colleges to guide students in the college selection and planning process. Copies available from ACT College Planning Search Book, P.O. Box 168, Iowa City, Iowa 52243. ($6.00)

The Art of Choosing a College offers some general principles to consider in choosing a college. Single copies $.50, 4 copies $1.00. America's Future, Inc., 542 Main Street, New Rochelle, New York 10801.

Chronicle Four-Year College Databook. First section provides information on more than 2,000 colleges and universities offering baccalaureate, master's, first professional and doctoral programs in more than 900 majors. Second section gives tabular and general information on enrollment, admissions, accreditation and costs and financial aids at four-year colleges and universities. Available from Chronicle Guidance Publications, Inc., Aurora Street Extension, P.O. Box 1190, Moravia, New York 13118-1190. (502CM4; $19.90 prepaid plus $1.99 shipping and handling).

Chronicle Student Aid Annual provides information on about 1,975 financial aid programs available to undergraduate, graduate and postgraduate students. Programs include scholarships, fellowships, internships, loans, work-study programs, research grants, and contests offering cash awards. Financial aid sponsors include private organizations, clubs, foundations, sororities and fraternities, federal and state governments, and national and international labor unions. The book also contains a cross reference to programs for easy access to programs for which a student may qualify. Revised annually. Available from Chronicle

Guidance Publications, Inc., Aurora Street Extension, P.O. Box 1190, Moravia, New York 13118-1190. Catalog No. 502A; price $19.95 (prepaid plus $2.00 shipping and handling), or as part of the Educational Service @ $79.65 plus $8.00 shipping and handling.

Chronicle Two-Year College Databook. First section provides information on about 2,250 technical institutes and two-year and four-year colleges and universities offering certificate, occupational, associate and transfer programs in more than 900 majors. Second section gives tabular and general information on enrollment, admissions, accreditation, costs, and financial aid at technical institutes and colleges and universities offering two-year programs. Available from Chronicle Guidance Publications, Inc., Aurora Street Extension, P.O. Box 1190, Moravia, New York 13118-1190. (502CM2; $16.95 prepaid plus $1.70 shipping and handling.)

Chronicle Vocational School Manual lists more than 4,200 public and private vocational schools that offer more than 830 programs of study. Information includes admissions, costs, government-sponsored job training, financial aids and student services. Revised annually. Available from Chronicle Guidance Publications, Inc., Aurora Street Extension, P.O. Box 1190, Moravia, New York 13118-1190. (Catalog No. 502VS; price $16.90 prepaid plus $1.69 shipping and handling).

The College Blue Book. In five volumes, this is the definitive guide to thousands of 2- and 4-year schools, their programs and sources of financial aid. Now in its 22nd edition, *The College Blue Book* is a complete, accurate and useful guide to all educational opportunities in the U.S. and Canada. 0-02-6959690—$200.00. *Accredited Institutions of Postsecondary Education*, 1989-90 edition. This is the place to check the accreditation status of some 4,500 2- and 4-year institutions in the U.S. Find the name of each chief executive officer, address, phone number, affiliation, enrollment and branch campus for the school you are researching. The index lists all major accrediting agencies. 0-02-900985-5—$27.50. These publications may be obtained by writing to Macmillan Publishing Company, 866 Third Avenue, Fifth Floor, New York, New York 10022.

The College Board Guide to Going to College While Working—Strategies for Success. Provides practical advice and tested strategies for fulfilling college goals while holding down a part- or full-time job. With input from many experienced educators and counselors as well as adult college students, the author offers the help needed to evaluate talents, interests and career aims to determine college plans; locate the most suitable college and degree programs; finance the cost of college; organize the process of applying for admission and financial aid, avoid the "traumas" of registering for the first time and starting classes; mesh the demands of schools with those of work and home; build study skills for confidence and good grades; manage time efficiently and effectively; use student rights and college services to best advantage; and much more. This information is complemented by worksheets to help plan each step and case histories that give readers insight into how working adults have reached their college goals. The book contains a bibliography, glossary and index. Contact: The College Board Publications, Box 886, New York, New York 10101. ($9.95)

The College Cost Book 1991 contains comprehensive data about student expenses at more than 3,100 institutions of higher learning. Also contains detailed guidelines for budgeting and filling out the need analysis form and a checklist of step-by-step procedures for applying for both college admission and financial aid. College Board Publications, Box 886, New York, New York 10101-0886. ($13.95)

The College Financial Aid Emergency Kit. by Joyce Lain Kennedy and Dr. Herm Davis. This booklet outlines various sources of financial aid for college, lists illustrative programs offering help, cites techniques for cutting college costs, and ends with a useful bibliography. To order the all new '90-91 edition, make check for $4.50 payable to Sun Features, Inc. and mail to Kit, Box 368, Cardiff, California 92007.

The College Handbook, 1991. This is an invaluable reference book and should be available to all students considering a college education. *The College Handbook* outlines in detail study programs, degrees, admission requirements, location, facilities, expenses, financial aid available and almost any facet of college life on which a student or parent may have a question. This book is available from College Board Publications, Box 886, New York, New York 10101-0886. ($17.95 paperback) A combination of the Index, Handbook and *The College Cost Book* sells for $29.95.

The College Scholarship Service has prepared an excellent publication for counselors to assist students in planning for college *Meeting College Costs: A Guide for Students and Parents* describes sources of student financial aid, procedures for determining the financial need of applicants and the work of the College Scholarship Service. Copies are sent to each secondary school in September and are available from Guidance Counselors. For price, please write: College Board Publications, Box 886, New York, New York 10101-0886.

Comparative Guide to American Colleges (14th Edition) by James Cass and Max Birnbaum is consistently recognized by parents, teachers, students and counselors as the most complete authoritative and

useful guide to all accredited four-year colleges in America. This new edition has been thoroughly revised and updated to include in-depth profiles and data on admission requirements; costs and tuition; faculty; academic opportunity and special programs; campus life; curriculum; loans; intellectual, social and cultural environments; and regulations governing student conduct. Available from Harper and Row Publishers, 10 East 53rd Street, New York, New York 10022. ($17.95 paper—8 1/2" x 11", 800 pages; $35.00, cloth.)

Dependents Education, Educational Scholarships, Loans and Financial Aids. DA Pamphlet 352-2, is a general guide available to the Department of the Army on educational financial assistance of particular interest to dependents of active-duty, retired, or deceased Army personnel. To obtain a free copy, either write or contact Department of the Army, Attn: CFSC-FSY-E, Hoffman Building 1, Room 1402, 2461 Eisenhower Avenue, Alexandria, VA 22331. Telephone 703-325-8377.

Directory of Accredited Home Study Schools lists accredited schools and courses they offer. National Home Study Council, 1601-18th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20009. (Free)

Don't Miss Out by Robert and Anna Leider. Revised annually. Contains 25, fact-filled chapters covering aid from A to Z. Every source described: federal, state, college, private and local. Special sections for women and minorities. Available from Octameron Associates, Inc., P.O. Box 3437, Alexandria, Virginia 22302. ($5.00 plus $1.25 for postage and handling.)

Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents (VA Fact Sheet-IS-1) provides a comprehensive summary of benefits and is updated annually each January. Recommended for every guidance counselor's bookshelf. Sold by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402 ($2.50 prepaid) S/N 051-000-00196-6.

Financial Aids for Higher Education Catalog, Oreon Keeslar, Paperback, $36.80—Lists more than 3,000 financial aid programs with up-to-date information on title, sponsor, nature of program, monetary value, rules for eligibility, basis for selection, application procedures, deadline dates and addresses. For further information: Wm. C. Brown Company Publishers, 2460 Kerper Blvd., Dubuque, Iowa 52001.

Financial Assistance for Library Education is an excellent summary of fellowships, scholarships, grants-in-aid, loan funds and other financial assistance for library education. Available from American Library Association, Office for Library Personnel Resources, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611. (312/944-6780). Enclose $1.00 for postage. Published annually each fall for the following academic year.

The Graduate Scholarship Book by Daniel J. Cassidy. Covers every major field of study, this invaluable resource lists over 40,000 grants, scholarships, fellowships and loans currently available for graduate study. Everyone studying for a master's, doctorate, or post-doctorate will find this book a valuable resource. Available from National Scholarship Research Service, P.O. Box 2516, San Rafael, California 94901. ($22.95 plus postage and sales tax where applicable.) No public money available for graduate studies.

A Guide to the College Admission Process. Written for the secondary student who is about to participate in the college admissions process, this 48-page guide offers a step-by-step approach to college admissions. Single copy—$3. Orders under $20 should be prepaid. **High School Planning for College-Bound Athletics.** This 16-page booklet, with a thought-provoking foreword by Penn State football coach Joe Paterno, provides student athletes with a year-by-year look at planning for college entrance. Single copy $2.00. Orders under $20 should be prepaid. **Map of Two- and Four-Year Colleges.** This top-quality counseling resource shows the location of more than 2,800 colleges and universities in the U.S. If you wish to make a bulletin board display, order two copies as Eastern and Western states are presented front and back. Single copy $2.50. Orders under $20 must be prepaid. **Getting Into College.** An informative 53-minute video that takes students and parents through the college admission process. Expert advice is offered by professional counselors and admission officers. Single copy—$32.95. **Selecting the Right College.** This 62-page booklet offers sound guidance to students engaged in the college exploration and decision-making process. Sections focus on college selection, financial aid and the freshman year transition. Single copy $2.00. **Collegelines.** An up-to-date telephone listing of the admission offices (including toll-free numbers where available) of more than 1,200 NACAC member colleges and universities. Single copy—$2.50. Order any or all publications from NACAC Publication Sales, Suite 430, 1800 Diagonal Road, Alexandria, Virginia 22314.

The HORIZONS Career Information System (CIS) provides comprehensive educational information on national two- and four-year colleges and universities, and Illinois private vocational schools. Information on each institution includes address, contact person, enrollment, admissions, student services, costs, financial aid, and degrees offered. In addition, information is provided on over 1,000 local and national scholarships available for postsecondary education. All of the CIS educational and scholarship information is updated

annually. HORIZONS is a program of the Illinois Occupational Information Coordinating Committee. HORIZONS, 217 East Monroe Street, Suite 203, Springfield, IL 62706, (217) 785-0789.

How to Prepare for the SAT (Fifteenth Edition) provides comprehensive review and practice material for the SAT and CBATs. The newly revised Fifteenth Edition includes planned work schedules for development of verbal and mathematical skills; a new diagnostic test designed to give students a quick idea of the nature of the SAT; discussion of test scores and a list of major colleges and their SAT scores; self-scoring and score interpretation instructions and tables. Write to Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 250 Wireless Boulevard, Hauppage, New York 11788. ($10.95 paper; prepaid, plus postage and handling; 704 pages.)

Index of Majors, 1991, lists over 500 major fields of study and the colleges, state by state, that offer them. Available from College Board Publications, Box 886, New York, New York 10101-0886. $14.95 (paperback).

The International Scholarship Book, Second Edition by Daniel J. Cassidy is a comprehensive guide to financial aid for study abroad. This book is a complete listing of scholarships, grants, and internships available for both graduate and undergraduate assistance in every major field of study. In dozens of countries, it can be used not only by Americans, but also by the growing number of international students seeking educational opportunities in the U.S., and includes a special section on Canada. Available from National Scholarship Research Service (NSRS), P.O. Box 2516, San Rafael, California 94912. ($22.95 plus postage and sales tax where applicable.)

Lovejoy's College Guide, 19th revision (1989), paper cover (18.95), cloth cover ($29.95); **Lovejoy's Preparation for the SAT** (1985—2nd edition), paper cover ($8.95); **Lovejoy's College Guide for the Learning Disabled** (1988), paper cover ($12.95); **Lovejoy's Guide to Financial Aid** (1989-3rd edition), paper cover ($12.95); book orders have additional $2.00 per book postage and handling charge. Published by Simon & Schuster; also **Lovejoy's Guidance Digest** ($55.00 annual subscription). Bulk orders of 10 copies ($275) edited and published by Lovejoy's College Guide, Inc., P.O. Drawer Q, Red Bank, New Jersey 07701.

National College Fairs. Sponsored by the National Association of College Admission Counselors, Suite 430, 1800 Diagonal Road, Alexandria, Virginia 22314, are a free multi-service information center to help the prospective student of any age investigate postsecondary options.

Individuals can gather much basic information about two- and four-year colleges, universities, trade and technical schools, admissions testing, and state and federal financial aid programs. The Fairs, which usually span two days, are open to students, parents, veterans, or others interested in continuing their education. Usually 150-400 postsecondary institutions send representatives to a National College Fair.

The free National College Fair Directory which is distributed to fair visitors describes the institutions represented at a fair and gives other valuable information.

1990-91 National College Fairs are planned for Baltimore; Boston; Chicago; Cincinnati; Cleveland; Detroit; Hartford; Long Island; Los Angeles; Milwaukee; Minnesota; Montgomery County, MD; New Jersey; New York City; Orange County, CA; Philadelphia; Pittsburgh; Portland, OR; St. Louis; San Diego; San Francisco; Seattle; Springfield, Virginia, and Washington, DC. Contact NACAC at the above address for dates and locations.

Peterson's College Money Handbook 1990. THE ONLY COMPLETE GUIDE TO SCHOLARSHIPS, COSTS, AND FINANCIAL AID AT U.S. COLLEGES describes the complete picture of costs and financial aid at the more than 1,700 accredited four-year colleges in the United States. Covers full costs, financial aid statistics, merit-based scholarships, and full application information for each school. Available at your local bookstore or from Peterson's Guides, P.O. Box 2123, Princeton, New Jersey 08543-2123 ($18.95) Seventh Edition.

Peterson's Guide to Four-Year Colleges. 1991. The largest, most up-to-date guide to all of the more than 1,900 accredited four-year colleges in the United States and Canada. Contains concise college profiles, a reader guidance section, and two-page "Messages from the Colleges" that are found in no other guide. Available at your local bookstore or Peterson's Guides, P.O. Box 2123, Princeton, New Jersey 08543-2123. ($17.95). Twenty-first edition. (Publication date, July 1990).

Profiles of American Colleges, Volume 1, Sixteenth Edition, includes descriptions and programs of study of all four-year accredited colleges (over 1,500 schools). Contains information on student life, campus environment and facilities, costs and financial aid, admissions statistics such as SAT and ACT scores, required courses and exams, financial aid, choosing a college and a major, advice for international students, and application procedures. The reviewed college selector groups all colleges into seven categories from most to least competitive, indicating which colleges are most likely

to accept a prospective student. Includes advice on choosing a college plus a glossary of collegiate terms. Available from Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 250 Wireless Boulevard, Hauppage, New York 11788. ($13.95 paper, $29.95 cloth, 1,456 pages prepaid plus postage and handling.)

The Scholarship Book, Third Edition for Undergraduates. By Daniel J. Cassidy. This all-inclusive directory lists over 50,000 private-sector scholarships, grants, loans, fellowships, internships, and contest prizes covering every major field of study. Also included are sample form letters requesting information on scholarship application requirements that are designed to get noticed by judges, and ten inside tips for applying for, and getting, scholarship money. Available from National Scholarship Research Service (NSRS), P.O. Box 2516, San Rafael, California 94912. ($19.95 plus postage and sales tax where applicable.)

Scholarship Search on Microfiche. Information on scholarships, loans, grants and fellowships for higher education from over 18,000 sources is now available on microfiche as a supplement to *Need a Lift?* These sources of financial aid are continually updated to provide the most up-to-date information. For the CASHE Microfiche System contact Ms. Kerry-Cooper Esquinas at the Career Guidance Foundation of San Diego, California 80990 Engineer Road, San Diego, CA 92111. Telephone 1-800-854-2670.

Scholarships, Fellowships and Loans, Volume VIII by S. Norman Feingold and Marie Feingold, 1987, $80.00. Vol. IX anticipated publication date, late 1990. Price not available at this time. Volume IX will not duplicate Vol. VIII. Both volumes should be used together. They provide detailed information about billions of dollars of financial assistance at all levels of training and education that is not awarded by the institutions recipients attend. The private sector, unions, fraternal organizations, clubs, foundations, and service organizations select the winners.

Scholarships Today, Financial Aid Scan IV, and School-Community Scholarship Planner. Computer software programs for counselors to help students identify sources of financial aid for postsecondary education. For information, write to: Careers, Inc., P.O. Box 135, Largo, Florida 34649-0135. Telephone: 813-584-7333.

Small Colleges Can Help You Make It Big. With over 3,000 colleges to choose from in the United States, it's easy to become confused. A good starting point is this free booklet that discusses some of the special characteristics of small private, liberal arts colleges and universities. The directory lists the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the country's 720 small independent colleges alphabetically by state. Write to: The Council of Independent Colleges, Box 320W, One Dupont Circle, Washington, DC 20036.

The Student Guide 1990-91. A federal government publication to be ordered by writing to: Federal Student Aid Programs, Department L-10, Pueblo, Colorado 81009-0015. (Free)

Winning Money for College: The High School Student's Guide to Scholarship Contests. The first complete guide to scholarship competitions that students can enter and win on their own. It is the only compilation of facts, figures, dates and advice pertaining to America's most prestigious—and most financially rewarding—privately offered scholarships and awards. Includes over 50 national contests that cover public speaking, science, citizenship and more. Available at your local bookstore or Peterson's Guides, P.O. Box 2123, Princeton, NJ 08543-2123 ($8.95).

Medical Education

Admissions Requirements of U.S. and Canadian Dental Schools contains annually revised data describing curriculums, costs, financial aid and admissions requirements for all American dental schools. Order from: The American Association of Dental Schools, 1625 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20036. ($20.00 each or $15.00 for 10 or more.)

The American Heart Association is committed to the mission of reducing disability and death from cardiovascular disease and stroke; our three major sites include work, school and healthcare/community in our quest to promote health and prevent heart disease, including high blood pressure control, smoking, nutrition and exercise. For further information, contact your local Heart Association.

Guide to Programs in Nursing in Four-Year Colleges and Universities. This is a comprehensive, single-volume guide to baccalaureate, graduate, and post-doctoral nursing programs in the U.S. and Canada. Includes 600 entries arranged by school within state or province. It offers detailed information on degree completion, sponsoring institutions, tuition, contact information, opening dates of programs, plus much more. 0-02901490-5—$90.00. Write to Macmillan Publishing Company, 866 Third Avenue, Fifth Floor, New York, NY 10022.

Health Careers Kit presents information on over 150 professional, technical, and skilled health careers. The 150 printed descriptions are separated by alphabetical tab cards and filed in a convenient display box. Information is kept up-to-date with annual subscriptions to

new and revised titles. $96.00. Available from Careers, Inc., P.O. Box 135, Largo, Florida 34649-0135. Telephone: 813-584-7333

The Healthcare Financial Management Association, 2 Westbrook Corporate Center, Westchester, Illinois 60154, has prepared an up-to-date brochure, which contains descriptions of healthcare business management. (Single copy—free)

Medical Education in United States (Annual) covers new policies and trends in medical education along with statistics on students and enrollment. Information on Allied Health Programs is included. Available from the Order Unit, American Medical Association, P.O. Box 10946, Chicago, Illinois 60610. ($5.00 prepaid)

200 Ways to Put Your Talent to Work in the Health Field gives straight answers to your questions about health careers and lists 116 organizations where more information can be obtained. Bulk quantities are 18¢ each, prepaid, including shipping. For a single, free copy, send a stamped, business-size envelope (with 45¢ postage affixed) with your name and address to: National Health Council, Inc., 350 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1118, New York, New York 10018.

The following publications are available from: National League for Nursing, 350 Hudson Street, New York, New York 10014. All publications listed are to be prepaid by check, money order, or credit card; add $3.00 postage and handling charges. Toll-free 1-800-669-1656

Associate Degree Education for Nursing lists schools offering programs, admission requirements, licensure, etc. Published annually. Pub. No. 23-1309. ($6.95 prepaid)

Baccalaureate Education in Nursing: Key to a Professional Career in Nursing lists detailed information relative to schools with NLN-accredited baccalaureate programs in nursing. Published annually. Pub. No. 15-1311. ($5.95 prepaid)

Education for Nursing: The Diploma Way lists NLN-accredited diploma programs in Nursing, their location, living arrangements, fees, etc. Revised annually. Pub. No. 16-1314. ($6.95 prepaid)

Graduate Education in Nursing: Route to Opportunities in Contemporary Nursing. 1989-90 This publication was prepared for the purpose of encouraging and assisting prospective candidates for master's and doctoral programs of study. Offers detailed information on schools and degrees awarded. Revised annually. Pub. No. 15-2221. ($12.95 prepaid)

Nursing: The Challenge of a Lifetime is an exciting video about careers in nursing. 3/4" tape, Pub. No. 42-2226 or 1/2" VHS tape, Pub. No. 42-2225. ($60 rent, $175 purchase)

Practical Nursing Career gives information on practical nursing schools. Revised annually. Pub. No. 38-1328. ($4.95 prepaid)

Scholarships and Loans for Nursing Education, 1989-90. Pub. No. 41-1964. ($10.95 prepaid).

Your Career in Nursing, Section Edition. Pub. No. 41-2216. ($12.95, prepaid, 227 pages)

The Nurses Book of Financial Aid Resources. The Nurses Financial Aid Resource book is an annual publication sponsored by the American Legion. It includes resources for need-based and merit-based awards. These funds are available for both graduate and undergraduate students. A financial aid resource search service is available for $13.00. Available from: The American Legion, National Emblem Sales, P.O. Box 1050, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206.

Study Habits and Helpers

Barron's Vocabulary Builder (Revised), 9th Edition, provides a systematic plan for building a vocabulary and applying verbal knowledge with sample tests featuring various types of vocabulary questions. Write Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 250 Wireless Boulevard, Hauppage, NY 11788. ($6.95 prepaid plus postage and handling)

How to Study. Designed for high school students who want to develop effective study habits, by Dr. Thomas F. Staton, American Guidance Service, Publishers' Building, Circle Pines, Minnesota 55014. Single copy—$4.00 postpaid. Request Instructor's Guide if needed.

Programmed Study Technique (How to Study Workbook) designed to help students develop an effective technique of study through the newer medium of programmed instruction, also utilizing a unique method for revealing answers. American Guidance Service, Publishers' Building, Circle Pines, Minnesota 55014. Single copies—$3.00 prepaid. Request Instructor's Guide if needed.

Study Tips, (Second Edition) by William H. Armstrong, is an essential study guide that can be used throughout a student's educational career. Includes tips on listen-

ing effectively, taking efficient notes and making a schedule. Barron's Educational Series, 250 Wireless Boulevard, Hauppage, NY 11788 ($4.95 prepaid plus postage and handling)

Summer & Seasonal Employment

1990 Directory of Overseas Summer Jobs contains career information on more than 50,000 summer jobs. Employers invite applications from high school seniors, college students and teachers. Revised annually. Writer's Digest Books, 1507 Dana Avenue, Cincinnati, OH 45207. ($13.95)

1990 Summer Employment Directory of the United States contains information on over 50,000 summer jobs. Employers invite applications from high school seniors, college students and teachers. Revised annually. Writer's Digest Books, 1507 Dana Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45207. ($15.95)

Seasonal Employment. This publication is designed to answer the most frequently asked questions about seasonal employment with the National Park Service. Individual copies available upon request from National Park Service, Personnel Officer, Department of the Interior, P.O. Box 37127, Washington, DC 20013-7127.

Summer Jobs in Federal Agencies (OPM Announcement No. 414). This pamphlet contains information about summer job opportunities at Federal Government agencies. The jobs described vary from office jobs to Park Ranger assignments and are located throughout the U.S. Publication available free in December from the U.S. Office of Personnel Management in the geographical area in which you reside.

Technical, Vocational and Occupational Materials

AACJC Membership Directory, 1990 edition, annually revised, lists more than 1,200 two-year colleges in the United States and gives current data on the name of the institution, location, chief administrative head, year of organization, control or affiliation, recognition, or accreditation, type, enrollment, faculty and yearly costs. It is available for $35.00 from American Association of Community Junior Colleges, Publication Sales, One Dupont Circle, N.W., Suite 410, Washington, DC 20036.

National Association of Trade and Technical Schools, 2251 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, DC 20007, has available free upon request an updated handbook of over 1,200 accredited trade and technical school members and the courses being offered. Information included shows usage of the schools listed by public and governmental agencies.

Occupational Outlook Handbook presents comprehensive and current information available on the characteristics of work today and on hiring trends tomorrow. For each of about 225 occupations, the Handbook gives facts about job duties, working conditions, levels and places of employment, education and training requirements, opportunities for advancement, job outlook, earnings, and jobs with similar requirements. Available prepaid in paper at $22.00 (S/N 029-001-02942-0) or clothbound at $24.00 (S/N 029-00102941-1) from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Occupational Outlook Quarterly contains articles on new occupations, training opportunities, salary trends, career counseling programs, and the results of new studies from Bureau of Labor Statistics. Single copy $2.00 prepaid, 1 year subscription $5.00 prepaid. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Salaries of Scientists, Engineers and Technicians—A Summary of Salary Surveys (Nov. 1983) provides detailed data on starting and advanced salaries in industry, government and educational institutions with breakouts by field, education, sex, age, etc. ($35 prepaid). Write: Commission on Professionals in Science and Technology, 1500 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Suite 831, Washington, DC 20005.

Various Informative Materials

Facts and Fantasies about Alcohol presents the idea that people use crutches to alleviate their emotional inadequacies. The need for dependence is explained and constructive suggestions for more mature ways of meeting crises are given. Recommended for guidance counselors and parents. American Guidance Service, Publisher's Building, Circle Pines, MN 55014 ($4.25 postpaid)

Facts and Fantasies about Drugs is a basic, simple book for anyone who has not been informed about drugs. All the commonly used chemicals and their effects are explained—glue, marijuana, LSD, narcotics, stimulants, depressants and various other prescription drugs. Available from American Guidance Service, Publishers' Building, Circle Pines, Minnesota 55014. Single copy—$4.25 postpaid.

Facts and Fantasies about Smoking presents basic information about smoking. An attempt is made to

place smoking in perspective, emphasizing the privilege of the individual to choose for himself and the necessity for everyone to avoid pressuring others to conform. Contains documented health effects. Recommended for teachers, counselors and parents. Available from American Guidance Service, Publishers' Building, Circle Pines, Minnesota 55014. ($4.25 postpaid)

Get the Job You Want (Second Edition) makes you aware of who you really are and what you really want to do. Seven simple ACTION steps take you from the first self-awareness stage to the interview with a prospective employer. Other steps teach you how to assess your abilities and recognize those you did not know you had. You will learn how to put together a very impressive and personalized portfolio and write a cover letter and resume. This book stresses aiming for your own goals, rather than compromising just for a paycheck. Whether you are dissatisfied with your present job, deciding to return to the job market after rearing a family, looking for your first job, or wishing to supplement your retirement, *Get the Job You Want* can help you find employment best suited to you. Write to Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 250 Wireless Boulevard, Hauppage, New York 11788 ($6.95 paper; 93 pages plus postage and handling.)

Job Interview: How to Get Your Act Together and Win the Offer by Joyce Lain Kennedy. Personal interviews get jobs. Interviewing is a learnable skill. Here in clear logic and language is the only guide a job hunter really needs to ace interviews. This brief but thorough manual is for the young or seasoned person seeking virtually any type of job. To order, make check for $4.50 payable to Sun Features, Inc., and mail to Job Interviews, Box 368-II, Cardiff, California 92007.

ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

100 North First Street, Springfield, Illinois 62777-0001

Louis Mervis, *Chairman*
Robert Leininger, *State Superintendent*

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer
Printed by the Authority of the State of Illinois - September 1991 7M 1-750B-09 No. 041

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No
805
Springfield IL